

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE T11:**

In your opinion, what are the top three issues facing the municipality over the next five years?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
More housing / available housing / build houses	35	36	64	21	26	32	37	36	44	35	34	36
Transit – improvement, routes, price, access, encourage use, etc.	30	30	40	12	25	27	28	30	51	26	27	31
Affordable housing / rent control	30	31	23	57	44	23	29	29	35	29	21	32
Transportation infrastructure / traffic – congestion, management, flow	28	29	3	7	29	24	24	30	19	30	35	27
Poverty / homeless / panhandlers	18	18	29	66	29	8	19	18	20	18	18	19
Transportation / public transportation (unspecified)	14	15	30	0	16	0	16	13	18	13	14	14
Taxes / tax rate	13	13	0	30	3	11	8	14	3	14	13	13
Cost of living – affordability / economy / inflation	13	14	10	29	21	5	17	12	22	12	12	13
Overpopulation / Overcrowding / Too much population growth / Too much immigration	12	13	0	2	0	20	14	12	11	12	9	13
Health / healthcare / hospitals / mental health	10	10	3	6	14	18	8	11	7	11	6	11
Climate change infrastructure / climate action / global warming preparedness, reducing emissions	9	9	5	4	7	4	12	8	16	7	11	9
Infrastructure renewal / aging infrastructure – maintain, invest in	8	8	12	0	2	3	8	8	5	9	12	7
Road infrastructure – road conditions / sidewalks / snow removal	6	6	0	0	7	10	6	7	2	8	4	7
Crime / policing / drugs	6	6	0	3	2	13	9	5	1	7	6	6
Upgrade roads / highways / road system / roads – widen roads	6	6	6	2	4	0	2	7	2	6	6	6
Active transportation – paved routes, walking paths, bike lanes, safe crosswalks	6	6	6	0	0	4	6	6	7	5	8	5
Environment / environmental sustainability – green belting / sustainability / green space	5	4	17	9	5	14	5	5	3	5	4	5
New building development / regulations / restrictions / zoning	4	4	3	2	0	14	7	4	2	5	5	4
Food security – available, affordable, healthy	4	4	17	24	10	3	5	4	8	4	7	3
Urban sprawl / urban planning / planning for growth	4	3	4	0	13	6	0	5	2	4	3	4
Size of municipality / expenditures / salaries / debt	3	4	0	3	0	4	6	3	1	4	5	3
Schools / education	3	3	13	0	0	8	4	3	1	4	9	1
Better government service – affordable, less red tape, better communication, accessible	3	3	0	3	0	4	4	3	2	3	4	3
Recreation / entertainment opportunities (affordable)	3	3	0	0	7	0	0	4	1	3	8	2
Traffic control / enforcement – better safety measures, noise	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	3	3	3
Emergency services – fire / ambulance	3	2	0	9	3	0	3	2	1	3	0	3
Emergency preparedness – flooding, hurricanes, wildfires	2	2	0	4	0	0	1	3	0	2	3	2
Employment / unemployment / jobs / wages	2	2	0	0	3	14	4	1	2	2	0	2
Development process – better planning, more consulting / reporting	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	0	2
Racism / diversity / inclusion	1	2	0	0	2	0	1	2	4	1	1	2
Parking / winter parking	1	1	0	0	3	6	1	1	1	1	0	1
Senior services	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Clean water – lakes, waterways	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	1

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

Economic growth / small business growth / development / support	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
Accessibility issues (housing, roads, internet, public washrooms, etc.)	0	0	8	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Downtown development / waterfront	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waste management – garbage / recycling	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0
Preserve buildings / historical sites	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COVID related	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Renewable energy – solar, clean, sustainable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Programming for youth / children (affordable)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Defund / reform the police	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	3	0	4	7	9	4	3	2	4	5	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE QL1:

How would you rate the overall quality of life in the Halifax region?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	10	10	5	9	3	24	5	11	9	10	13	9
Good	67	68	72	26	70	45	64	68	59	70	62	68
Poor	19	19	16	65	27	32	26	18	26	18	21	19
Very poor	4	3	7	0	0	0	5	3	6	3	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	77	78	76	35	73	68	69	79	69	79	75	77
% POOR/VERY POOR	23	22	24	65	27	32	31	21	31	21	25	23

TABLE QL2:

In the past THREE years, the quality of life in the region has...

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Improved	4	5	0	9	0	0	3	5	6	4	5	4
Stayed the same	25	25	47	9	29	28	20	27	22	26	25	25
Worsened	71	70	53	82	71	72	77	68	72	70	70	71
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE QL3:

[ASK IF 'IMPROVED' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [an IMPROVED] quality of life in the region?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Beautification – more green space / better parks	26	28	0	100	0	0	47	23	76	12	13	32
Bike lanes / trails	24	22	0	0	0	0	0	28	57	15	32	22
Quality of life / civic pride / vibrancy / community	24	23	0	100	0	0	47	20	27	21	25	25
Better bus / transit service – routes, lanes	23	24	0	0	0	0	15	24	64	12	25	23
Walking / hiking trails / sidewalks	21	22	0	0	0	0	39	18	0	28	7	27
Recreation opportunities / recreation facilities	20	21	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	27	4	27
Entertainment options – arts / events / festivals / sports	20	21	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	27	0	24
Amenities – shops / restaurants	20	19	0	0	0	0	0	23	9	21	9	21
Development / growth / construction	14	15	0	0	0	0	53	8	9	16	25	11
Better government – communication	14	15	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	19	33	8
Housing developments	12	10	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	6	14
Inclusivity initiative – racial, Indigenous, diversity	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	13	12	9
Downtown development / renewal	10	10	0	100	0	0	47	4	27	5	0	13
Waterfront improvements / development	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	8
Healthcare	5	5	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	7	0	7
COVID efforts (online service)	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	17	0
Active transportation (unspecified)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	3	0	5
Population growth / immigration	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	0	4
Traffic control	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	11	0
Library	2	2	0	0	0	0	15	0	9	0	8	0
Improved water and waste – recycling / water quality	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	0
Better roads / road maintenance / networks / infrastructure	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	6	0
Other	15	16	0	0	0	0	0	17	9	17	4	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE QL3:**

**[ASK IF 'WORSENERD' IN QL2] What, in your opinion, would you say are the top three (3) most significant things that contributed to [a WORSENERD] quality of life in the region?**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Transportation - traffic congestion / problems	44	44	35	15	35	47	45	45	32	47	42	45
Housing (crisis) – affordable / available housing	35	37	30	8	47	13	40	35	49	33	30	37
Cost of living / inflation / affordability	35	35	31	78	23	5	35	33	39	35	40	33
Population growth	24	25	6	7	7	26	23	24	8	28	24	24
Homeless / poverty issues	20	20	6	43	12	31	21	19	13	22	17	21
Public transportation / transit issues	17	18	58	10	25	22	13	19	34	13	15	18
Rental costs / lack of rent controls	13	13	6	46	27	11	16	11	21	11	7	14
Healthcare delivery / access to medical care (includes mental health)	11	11	34	8	25	11	5	13	10	12	16	10
Taxes	11	11	0	4	8	6	7	12	4	12	12	11
Infrastructure issues (bridges, etc.)	10	10	0	0	3	6	14	10	5	12	12	10
Construction / development (uncontrolled) / lack of planning	9	9	0	5	9	25	8	10	6	9	7	10
Poor government / politics / corruption / transparency / decisions	7	7	6	5	4	6	13	6	8	7	6	8
Food security – cost	7	7	12	0	18	8	9	7	20	5	7	7
Access to jobs / employment opportunities / wages	7	7	0	29	4	5	6	6	13	6	8	6
Crime / feeling unsafe	7	5	0	3	24	16	3	7	0	7	5	7
Access to / cost of services	6	6	0	0	0	0	4	7	4	7	6	6
Climate change / environmental impacts / Extreme weather events	5	3	9	10	9	9	4	5	9	3	5	4
Issues with bike lanes	3	3	0	0	10	12	1	3	4	3	2	3
COVID – isolation / lockdown / restrictions (antivax)	3	3	0	0	4	6	2	2	2	3	2	3
Road maintenance / includes sidewalks & snow removal	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	1	3
Poor social culture – people unhappy / rude	2	2	0	0	0	6	1	2	1	2	1	2
Issues with policing (brutality / overstep / not responding)	2	2	0	0	0	5	4	1	1	2	3	1
Lack of green space / protection of green space	1	1	0	0	5	6	3	1	3	1	2	1
Parking issues – lack of / cost of	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1
Garbage / recycle / sanitation issues	1	1	0	0	0	6	2	0	1	1	2	0
Education / schools	1	1	22	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	0
Noise	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Destruction of historical neighbourhoods	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	1	0	1	1
Lack of things to do	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
Race relations / discrimination	0	0	15	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Seniors issues	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	6	6	12	5	0	6	7	6	3	7	10	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>462</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE QL4A:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to live

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	11	18	11	4	24	5	13	12	11	10	12
Satisfied	56	57	49	17	60	39	54	57	46	59	61	54
Dissatisfied	24	23	26	45	36	38	29	23	33	22	21	25
Very dissatisfied	8	8	8	27	0	0	11	7	8	8	9	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>648</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	68	67	29	64	62	59	70	59	70	70	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	32	33	71	36	38	41	30	41	30	30	34

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE QL4B:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to work

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	0	0	0	5	3	6	6	5	7	5
Satisfied	57	59	63	59	60	42	53	59	48	61	54	58
Dissatisfied	27	25	27	14	38	43	29	26	32	25	29	26
Very dissatisfied	10	10	10	28	3	10	15	8	14	9	9	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>596</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	63	65	63	59	60	47	56	65	54	66	62	63
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	37	35	37	41	40	53	44	35	46	34	38	37

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE QL4C:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for recreation and play

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	11	0	9	7	13	8	11	9	10	8	11
Satisfied	57	59	69	43	45	56	50	59	62	57	52	59
Dissatisfied	25	24	16	37	40	19	34	23	22	25	31	23
Very dissatisfied	8	6	15	11	9	12	8	7	6	7	10	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>629</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	67	70	69	52	52	69	58	70	71	67	59	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	33	30	31	48	48	31	42	30	29	33	41	30

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE QL4D:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to raise a family

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	10	23	15	4	23	10	11	6	11	11	10
Satisfied	50	51	45	27	57	36	42	54	37	54	50	50
Dissatisfied	28	27	14	16	14	36	30	26	38	25	27	28
Very dissatisfied	12	11	19	42	25	5	18	9	20	10	12	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>511</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	61	61	68	42	61	58	52	65	42	65	61	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	39	39	32	58	39	42	48	35	58	35	39	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4E:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place for young people

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	7	0	10	12	6	10	6	10	6	3	8
Satisfied	41	41	71	8	51	45	27	45	28	44	46	40
Dissatisfied	35	36	20	37	21	28	43	34	40	35	34	35
Very dissatisfied	17	16	9	45	17	22	20	15	23	14	17	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>569</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	48	71	18	63	50	37	51	37	50	49	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	52	29	82	37	50	63	49	63	50	51	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE QL4F:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

The region as a place to retire

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	9	31	12	0	20	6	10	12	9	8	9
Satisfied	45	46	35	25	43	27	35	48	34	47	45	45
Dissatisfied	29	29	4	22	24	48	34	27	27	29	29	29
Very dissatisfied	17	17	30	41	33	5	25	15	27	15	18	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>543</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	55	66	37	43	47	41	58	46	56	53	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	45	34	63	57	53	59	42	54	44	47	46

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE QL4A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the quality-of-life aspects of the region.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The region as a place to live	67	68	67	29	64	62	59	70	59	70	70	66
The region as a place for recreation and play	67	70	69	52	52	69	58	70	71	67	59	70
The region as a place to work	63	65	63	59	60	47	56	65	54	66	62	63
The region as a place to raise a family	61	61	68	42	61	58	52	65	42	65	61	61
The region as a place to retire	54	55	66	37	43	47	41	58	46	56	53	54
The region as a place for young people	48	48	71	18	63	50	37	51	37	50	49	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE QL5:**

On a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 is not at all likely, and 10 is very likely, how likely would you be to recommend the Halifax region as a place to live?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
10 - Very likely	7	7	0	9	1	14	8	7	10	7	8	7
9	6	7	0	0	8	5	8	6	6	7	5	6
8	12	12	40	9	14	9	9	14	9	13	15	12
7	17	17	21	9	18	19	14	18	14	18	19	16
6	16	15	8	2	32	11	13	16	15	15	12	16
5	11	10	5	2	10	14	12	10	8	11	12	11
4	7	8	3	2	5	11	9	7	10	7	8	7
3	8	8	10	10	3	13	10	7	13	7	4	9
2	3	3	0	4	6	0	6	3	4	3	6	2
1	2	3	6	16	0	0	1	3	4	2	0	3
0 - Not at all likely	10	9	7	38	5	4	11	9	7	10	11	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% 9-10 (PROMOTERS)	14	14	0	9	9	19	16	14	15	13	14	14
% 7-8 (NEUTRAL)	29	29	61	18	32	29	23	32	23	31	34	28
% 0-6 (DETRACTORS)	57	57	39	73	59	53	62	55	61	56	52	59
<b>NET PROMOTER SCORE</b>	<b>-44</b>	<b>-43</b>	<b>-39</b>	<b>-64</b>	<b>-50</b>	<b>-34</b>	<b>-46</b>	<b>-41</b>	<b>-46</b>	<b>-42</b>	<b>-39</b>	<b>-45</b>

Net Promoter Score represents the percentage of residents who offered ratings of 9 or 10 (promoters) minus the percentage who offered ratings of 0 to 6 (detractors).

**TABLE VT1:**

Thinking about all the programs and services you receive from the municipality, please indicate the value you receive for the property taxes that you currently pay.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good value	4	4	0	0	0	6	5	2	9	3	4	3
Good value	32	33	56	6	11	45	35	32	31	34	30	32
Poor value	43	44	19	60	52	24	32	46	35	44	40	44
Very poor value	21	19	25	34	37	25	28	19	25	19	25	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>473</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>459</b>
% VERY GOOD VALUE/GOOD VALUE	36	37	56	6	11	51	40	35	40	36	35	36
% POOR VALUE/VERY POOR VALUE	64	63	44	94	89	49	60	65	60	64	65	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' and 'Do not pay property tax' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE VT2:**

When the municipality is creating the municipal budget, it often faces higher costs to continue to provide the same level of service (due to things like inflation and wage increases). Please indicate which of the statements comes closest to your point of view. The municipality should:

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Decrease taxes and fees, even if municipal services must decrease	23	22	24	53	38	18	18	24	17	24	27	22
Maintain taxes and fees, even if it means reducing some services to maintain others	35	36	34	12	23	40	32	36	26	37	34	36
Increase municipal services, even if taxes or fees must increase	42	43	43	35	39	43	51	40	57	40	39	42
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE VT3:**

If adding services and facilities, or maintaining existing service levels meant an increased cost to provide those services, which would you prefer most as a way to fund this increase?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increases to user fees for those services (for example, bus fares, permits, parking)	32	31	17	34	25	36	28	33	16	35	34	31
Increases to property taxes	11	11	10	12	13	18	14	10	22	9	10	12
Increases to municipal debt	10	10	0	20	5	8	13	10	15	9	9	11
Both user fee and property tax increases	16	17	13	0	22	13	13	17	12	18	14	17
A combination of increases to user fees, property tax increases, and debt	30	31	60	35	36	25	31	30	35	30	33	30
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>594</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>573</b>

Responses of "Don't know" have been removed from this table.

**TABLE VT4:**

The municipality can borrow money to pay for things like buses, buildings and parks. This borrowing means we can expand infrastructure without raising taxes right away. How comfortable would you be with the municipality borrowing more money now for expanded infrastructure, if it means higher taxes in the future to pay back the debt and interest?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very comfortable	16	17	13	7	5	20	17	16	28	14	20	15
Somewhat comfortable	35	37	9	33	23	30	35	36	32	37	32	36
Somewhat uncomfortable	28	26	45	8	51	24	25	28	30	27	25	28
Very uncomfortable	21	20	34	52	21	27	23	20	11	22	23	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>600</b>
% VERY COMFORTABLE/SOMEWHAT COMFORTABLE	51	54	21	39	28	49	52	52	60	50	52	51
% SOMEWHAT UNCOMFORTABLE/VERY UNCOMFORTABLE	49	46	79	61	72	51	48	48	40	50	48	49

Responses of "Don't know/No opinion" have been removed from this table.



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE ML1A:**

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	2	2
Agree	28	29	54	14	39	9	26	30	27	29	27	29
Disagree	42	42	12	31	49	56	45	41	40	42	42	42
Strongly disagree	27	26	35	54	12	35	29	27	31	26	29	27
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>601</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>568</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	31	32	54	14	39	9	26	32	29	32	29	31
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	69	68	46	86	61	91	74	68	71	68	71	69

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE ML1B:**

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	3	3	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	3	1	3
Agree	30	30	22	22	39	24	32	30	36	29	28	30
Disagree	47	47	62	68	53	46	37	50	44	48	53	45
Strongly disagree	21	20	16	10	8	30	27	19	19	20	17	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>603</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>582</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	32	33	22	22	39	24	36	32	37	32	29	34
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	68	67	78	78	61	76	64	68	63	68	71	66

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE ML1C:**

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	2	2	0	0	0	5	4	2	0	2	1	2
Agree	31	32	40	7	28	27	31	31	37	30	29	32
Disagree	46	47	39	79	62	33	40	49	45	47	51	45
Strongly disagree	21	20	21	13	9	35	26	19	18	20	20	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>622</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>594</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	33	34	40	7	28	31	35	33	38	33	29	34
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	67	66	60	93	72	69	65	67	62	67	71	66

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE ML1D:**

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	4	4	0	0	5	0	5	4	6	4	3	4
Agree	31	31	43	29	51	30	33	30	33	30	29	31
Disagree	43	44	40	30	37	49	35	46	42	45	42	43
Strongly disagree	22	21	17	41	8	22	27	20	18	21	26	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>609</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>579</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	35	35	43	29	55	30	38	34	40	34	32	36
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	65	65	57	71	45	70	62	66	60	66	68	64

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE ML1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

For the following questions, please select the response that most closely reflects your opinion.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality's public processes encourage participation and help me feel involved in decisions that impact me as a resident	35	35	43	29	55	30	38	34	40	34	32	36
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key local (community) issues	33	34	40	7	28	31	35	33	38	33	29	34
The municipality does a good job of connecting/communicating with the public on key regional (municipal-wide) issues	32	33	22	22	39	24	36	32	37	32	29	34
The municipality is moving in the right direction to ensure a high quality of life for future generations	31	32	54	14	39	9	26	32	29	32	29	31

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE ML2:**

Do you use any of the following to get municipal news or information?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Municipal website (halifax.ca)	59	60	26	37	59	52	67	57	57	60	59	60
Municipal mobile applications (for example, HFX Recycles, hfxAlert)	46	47	35	20	57	51	44	47	45	47	51	44
Facebook (for example, Halifax Regional Municipality, Halifax Regional Police)	44	45	40	21	44	28	41	45	35	46	51	42
Councillor social media	36	38	21	33	14	33	31	38	32	37	42	35
Instagram (for example, hfxmoments)	25	26	44	69	49	14	22	27	43	23	26	25
X/Twitter (for example, @hfxgov, @hfxtransit, @hfxfire)	24	24	28	13	33	34	30	23	21	25	25	24
All of the above	8	7	12	3	16	11	10	7	8	8	6	8
None of the above	6	6	24	3	0	8	4	6	4	6	2	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE ML3:**

Which of the following methods would you like to use to participate in community decision-making?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Online surveys	85	86	89	96	90	77	86	85	94	84	89	84
Public open houses hosted by municipal staff (in person)	47	48	32	23	51	39	45	47	44	48	45	48
Email feedback	42	44	32	67	32	39	53	40	47	42	43	42
Community-led meetings attended by municipal staff	41	42	35	12	34	64	43	40	46	41	34	43
Online virtual meetings hosted by municipal staff	37	37	40	23	29	42	40	35	43	35	38	36
Social media (for example, X/Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, or LinkedIn)	29	30	47	36	55	32	29	30	34	29	32	28
Mail-out surveys	28	28	25	27	17	24	35	26	31	27	25	29
One-on-one meetings with municipal staff (in person)	19	19	14	20	3	30	26	16	26	17	17	20
Telephone feedback	8	8	5	16	4	3	10	7	10	8	8	8
Other	2	2	0	4	0	9	2	2	2	2	1	3
None - I would prefer not to participate	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	1	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE S11:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the delivery of all the services provided by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	0	0	5	0	2	2	2	1	1	2
Satisfied	48	49	73	18	44	40	39	51	44	51	53	47
Dissatisfied	41	41	19	70	51	55	47	40	46	40	35	42
Very dissatisfied	10	8	8	13	0	5	12	8	8	9	10	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>617</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>587</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	50	51	73	18	49	40	41	53	46	52	55	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	50	49	27	82	51	60	59	47	54	48	45	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12A:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	10	0	3	4	6	3	4	3
Satisfied	38	41	29	0	19	28	30	41	43	38	46	36
Dissatisfied	37	36	58	100	43	52	41	36	31	38	30	38
Very dissatisfied	22	20	12	0	27	20	26	20	20	21	20	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>307</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	41	44	29	0	29	28	33	44	49	41	50	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	59	56	71	100	71	72	67	56	51	59	50	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SI2B:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	6	0	3	2	4	3	2	3
Satisfied	26	27	26	8	36	17	24	28	33	26	27	26
Dissatisfied	43	43	67	57	43	37	43	43	41	43	47	41
Very dissatisfied	28	27	7	35	14	46	31	27	23	29	25	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>518</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>508</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	29	30	26	8	42	17	26	30	37	29	29	29
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	71	70	74	92	58	83	74	70	63	71	71	71

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SI2C:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	6	0	2	4	5	3	1	4
Satisfied	45	47	50	29	39	25	40	47	47	46	49	44
Dissatisfied	34	33	32	34	49	52	36	34	34	34	30	35
Very dissatisfied	18	17	18	38	7	23	21	16	14	17	19	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>358</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	51	50	29	45	25	42	51	52	49	51	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	49	50	71	55	75	58	49	48	51	49	52

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SI2D:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	6	0	0	17	0	5	8	7	6	7	7
Satisfied	46	47	47	100	51	18	41	48	36	49	55	43
Dissatisfied	33	34	46	0	25	63	38	32	35	33	24	36
Very dissatisfied	14	13	7	0	7	18	17	13	22	11	13	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>246</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	53	53	47	100	68	18	45	55	42	56	63	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	47	47	53	0	32	82	55	45	58	44	37	50

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S12E:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	7	7	0	0	7	15	9	7	4	8	6	8
Satisfied	50	51	87	2	31	30	49	51	50	50	56	48
Dissatisfied	24	23	9	54	40	28	25	23	25	23	24	24
Very dissatisfied	19	19	5	43	22	27	17	19	20	19	15	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>334</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	58	87	2	38	45	58	57	55	59	61	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	42	13	98	62	55	42	43	45	41	39	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12F:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Arts and cultural facilities and programs**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	8	0	0	0	0	5	7	8	7	5	9
Satisfied	69	70	34	91	82	57	72	70	69	70	69	69
Dissatisfied	16	15	51	0	18	33	14	16	15	16	18	15
Very dissatisfied	7	6	14	9	0	10	8	7	9	6	7	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>482</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>460</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	77	79	34	91	82	57	78	77	76	77	74	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	23	21	66	9	18	43	22	23	24	23	26	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12G:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	13	17	0	0	7	16	12	19	11	12	12
Satisfied	70	71	73	97	73	54	71	71	61	73	69	71
Dissatisfied	12	11	5	3	27	39	8	12	13	11	14	12
Very dissatisfied	5	5	5	0	0	0	5	5	6	4	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>515</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>479</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	85	90	97	73	61	87	83	81	85	80	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	15	10	3	27	39	13	17	19	15	20	16

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12H:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	20	9	4	4	4	5	8	4	5	4
Satisfied	52	54	57	37	67	43	44	54	59	51	57	51
Dissatisfied	29	27	0	33	21	44	34	27	17	31	25	30
Very dissatisfied	14	15	23	20	7	9	18	14	16	14	13	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>613</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>788</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>582</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	56	58	77	47	71	47	48	59	67	55	61	55
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	44	42	23	53	29	53	52	41	33	45	39	45

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12I:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	9	0	12	7	7	9	7	16	7	6	9
Satisfied	49	51	53	47	39	54	37	54	41	52	53	48
Dissatisfied	32	30	33	31	47	31	40	30	28	32	31	32
Very dissatisfied	11	10	14	10	6	8	15	9	15	9	10	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>584</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>549</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	58	60	53	59	47	61	45	61	57	59	59	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	42	40	47	41	53	39	55	39	43	41	41	43

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12J:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	0	0	0	12	1	5	3	4	3	4
Satisfied	50	52	46	46	58	37	48	51	55	50	59	48
Dissatisfied	28	28	40	49	33	26	31	28	28	29	25	29
Very dissatisfied	18	16	14	6	9	25	20	16	14	17	13	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>496</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>464</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	56	46	46	58	49	49	56	58	54	61	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	44	54	54	42	51	51	44	42	46	39	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI2K:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	11	0	0	7	7	15	9	11	10	13	10
Satisfied	67	70	75	69	70	32	51	75	57	72	74	65
Dissatisfied	13	13	12	24	6	24	28	8	21	11	7	15
Very dissatisfied	9	7	13	7	16	37	6	9	11	7	5	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>373</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>349</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	80	75	69	78	39	66	84	68	82	88	75
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	20	25	31	22	61	34	16	32	18	12	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2L:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	2	8	0	3	0	2	3	2	3	3	3
Satisfied	17	17	10	17	13	13	14	18	11	18	17	17
Dissatisfied	35	34	57	7	51	39	29	37	27	38	38	34
Very dissatisfied	45	46	25	77	32	48	55	41	61	41	41	46
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>597</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>572</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	20	19	18	17	16	13	16	21	13	21	20	20
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	80	81	82	83	84	87	84	79	87	79	80	80

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2M:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	0	0	6	6	6	4	3	4	2	4
Satisfied	27	27	18	24	29	38	27	28	14	30	32	25
Dissatisfied	41	43	64	36	44	25	37	42	41	42	42	41
Very dissatisfied	28	27	18	40	21	31	31	27	43	24	23	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>420</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	31	30	18	24	35	44	33	32	16	35	35	30
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	69	70	82	76	65	56	67	68	84	65	65	70

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S12N:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Halifax Public Libraries**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	37	38	24	53	33	32	42	35	53	34	31	39
Satisfied	53	52	64	40	48	42	45	56	38	56	58	51
Dissatisfied	7	6	8	7	19	21	6	7	7	6	8	7
Very dissatisfied	3	3	4	0	0	5	6	3	3	4	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>598</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>561</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	90	89	93	81	74	87	91	91	90	88	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	10	11	7	19	26	13	9	9	10	12	10

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12O:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Parks and greenspaces**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	13	0	14	7	4	17	11	25	10	12	12
Satisfied	60	60	68	80	69	61	50	63	55	62	63	60
Dissatisfied	19	18	13	2	14	23	25	17	13	20	16	19
Very dissatisfied	9	8	19	4	10	12	9	8	7	8	9	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>617</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>589</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	72	74	68	94	76	65	67	75	80	72	75	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	28	26	32	6	24	35	33	25	20	28	25	28

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12P:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Playgrounds**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	11	7	18	13	5	15	9	15	9	10	10
Satisfied	68	68	68	76	56	60	66	67	63	68	62	70
Dissatisfied	17	16	10	6	24	29	15	18	18	17	22	15
Very dissatisfied	5	5	15	0	7	6	4	6	4	6	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>413</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>384</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	78	79	75	94	69	65	81	77	78	78	72	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	22	21	25	6	31	35	19	23	22	22	28	20

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI2Q:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Public washrooms

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	0	15	11	0	7	3	9	3	4	4
Satisfied	38	38	45	45	46	7	31	40	24	40	43	36
Dissatisfied	41	41	39	40	37	67	43	39	42	41	37	42
Very dissatisfied	18	17	16	0	5	25	19	18	25	16	15	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>473</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>448</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	41	41	45	60	58	7	38	43	33	43	48	39
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	59	59	55	40	42	93	62	57	67	57	52	61

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2R:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	10	7	24	12	13	9	10	15	9	11	10
Satisfied	60	61	68	70	62	59	63	59	64	60	57	61
Dissatisfied	22	21	10	6	26	22	21	22	15	23	20	22
Very dissatisfied	9	8	15	0	0	6	7	9	6	9	12	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>507</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>485</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	70	71	75	94	74	72	72	69	79	69	68	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	30	29	25	6	26	28	28	31	21	31	32	29

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI2S:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	10	5	14	20	6	13	9	20	8	15	9
Satisfied	66	67	81	82	50	40	70	65	68	65	59	68
Dissatisfied	17	15	0	5	30	54	13	16	5	19	18	16
Very dissatisfied	8	7	14	0	0	0	3	9	7	8	9	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>512</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>472</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	76	77	86	95	70	46	84	74	89	73	74	76
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	24	23	14	5	30	54	16	26	11	27	26	24

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S12T:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	11	0	0	15	20	15	10	17	10	10	12
Satisfied	63	64	50	100	25	56	61	63	69	62	55	66
Dissatisfied	18	17	50	0	56	24	15	18	10	19	25	14
Very dissatisfied	8	8	0	0	4	0	9	8	4	9	10	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>333</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	74	75	50	100	40	76	76	74	86	72	65	78
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	26	25	50	0	60	24	24	26	14	28	35	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12U:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Fire Services**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	22	22	17	10	42	21	27	21	28	21	19	23
Satisfied	67	68	78	79	48	65	62	69	69	67	72	66
Dissatisfied	8	8	0	11	9	14	8	7	2	9	6	9
Very dissatisfied	3	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	1	3	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>500</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	95	89	91	86	89	90	97	88	91	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	5	11	9	14	11	10	3	12	9	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12V:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Police Services**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	6	14	4	9	5	7	6	1	7	6	6
Satisfied	48	49	47	28	40	52	40	51	27	52	51	47
Dissatisfied	26	26	9	56	20	24	27	25	27	26	29	26
Very dissatisfied	20	20	30	12	31	19	25	18	45	15	15	21
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>543</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	54	54	61	32	49	57	48	56	28	59	57	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	46	46	39	68	51	43	52	44	72	41	43	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SI2W:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	5	4	0	5	0	4	5	4	5	6	5
Satisfied	48	49	62	26	63	54	38	52	45	50	46	49
Dissatisfied	30	30	17	57	26	36	36	29	34	29	37	28
Very dissatisfied	17	16	18	16	6	10	22	14	17	16	10	19
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>497</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	53	54	65	26	68	54	42	57	49	55	53	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	47	46	35	74	32	46	58	43	51	45	47	46

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SI2X:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	1	3
Satisfied	42	42	60	33	56	44	38	43	49	41	34	44
Dissatisfied	40	40	26	57	39	34	39	40	36	40	49	37
Very dissatisfied	16	15	14	9	5	22	19	15	14	16	15	16
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>570</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>550</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	45	60	33	56	44	42	45	50	43	35	47
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	55	40	67	44	56	58	55	50	57	65	53

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SI2Y:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	8	2	2	3
Satisfied	49	50	41	56	57	41	43	51	42	51	50	49
Dissatisfied	31	31	41	34	21	49	40	28	31	31	35	30
Very dissatisfied	17	16	14	10	22	10	15	17	20	16	14	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>633</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>597</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	53	46	56	57	41	45	55	50	53	52	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	47	54	44	43	59	55	45	50	47	48	48

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S12Z:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Bike lanes/cycling facilities**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	6	3	5	3
Satisfied	22	21	34	17	31	10	18	23	19	23	20	22
Dissatisfied	39	40	60	29	41	55	45	38	42	39	43	39
Very dissatisfied	35	36	6	54	28	35	35	35	33	35	33	36
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>533</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>502</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	25	25	34	17	31	10	21	27	24	26	25	26
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	75	75	66	83	69	90	79	73	76	74	75	74

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12AA:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	10	8	0	5	9	12	9	21	7	11	10
Satisfied	34	36	27	40	40	27	35	34	43	33	33	34
Dissatisfied	31	30	44	10	47	31	27	33	19	34	32	31
Very dissatisfied	25	25	20	50	8	32	26	24	18	25	24	25
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>590</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>552</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	44	45	36	40	45	36	47	42	63	41	44	44
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	56	55	64	60	55	64	53	58	37	59	56	56

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12AB:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Public transit – conventional bus**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	5	0	2	3	6	2	1	3
Satisfied	18	16	35	4	39	14	17	17	17	18	14	19
Dissatisfied	40	42	58	43	27	38	34	43	37	42	52	37
Very dissatisfied	39	39	8	52	29	48	47	37	40	38	33	41
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>495</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	20	19	35	4	44	14	19	20	23	20	15	22
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	80	81	65	96	56	86	81	80	77	80	85	78

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S12AC:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Public transit – ferry**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	13	10	0	12	0	13	12	20	10	14	11
Satisfied	53	51	75	57	68	72	53	55	46	55	58	52
Dissatisfied	20	22	11	33	8	9	21	20	17	21	19	20
Very dissatisfied	15	14	4	11	12	19	14	13	18	13	9	16
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>447</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	65	64	85	57	81	72	65	66	65	65	72	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	35	36	15	43	19	28	35	34	35	35	28	36

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12AD:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Public transit – Access-A-Bus**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	9	0	0	18	0	11	6	11	7	4	8
Satisfied	47	50	38	0	26	0	45	50	43	49	59	45
Dissatisfied	16	17	31	0	15	0	14	18	6	19	12	16
Very dissatisfied	30	24	31	0	41	100	30	27	40	25	25	30
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>128</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	58	38		44	0	56	56	54	56	63	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	42	62		56	100	44	44	46	44	37	47

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12AE:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Overall transit service**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	0	0	5	0	2	2	3	1	1	2
Satisfied	24	23	41	2	33	17	24	24	25	24	24	24
Dissatisfied	42	43	44	48	32	53	42	42	39	43	52	39
Very dissatisfied	32	32	15	50	30	30	32	32	32	32	23	35
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>540</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>513</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	26	25	41	2	37	17	26	26	28	25	25	26
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	74	75	59	98	63	83	74	74	72	75	75	74

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S12AF:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Sidewalk maintenance**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	5	0	0	0	2	3	7	2	4	3
Satisfied	57	59	62	42	71	44	57	59	53	60	56	58
Dissatisfied	27	26	19	56	22	37	25	27	27	26	28	26
Very dissatisfied	13	12	14	2	7	20	16	12	13	12	12	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>598</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>568</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	60	62	67	42	71	44	59	62	60	62	60	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	40	38	33	58	29	56	41	38	40	38	40	39

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12AG:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Street/road maintenance**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	5	0	0	0	1	2	5	1	2	2
Satisfied	36	37	51	44	39	45	29	38	34	38	39	36
Dissatisfied	36	37	33	13	31	32	44	34	40	35	36	36
Very dissatisfied	26	25	11	42	30	22	26	26	21	26	23	26
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>640</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>603</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	38	38	56	44	39	45	30	40	39	39	41	37
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	62	62	44	56	61	55	70	60	61	61	59	63

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE S12AH:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

**Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	1	1	5	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	2	1
Satisfied	17	17	48	6	8	9	13	17	11	18	15	17
Dissatisfied	35	36	32	31	59	28	31	37	45	34	37	35
Very dissatisfied	47	46	15	62	33	63	54	44	40	47	45	47
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>638</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>604</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	18	18	53	6	8	9	15	19	15	19	18	18
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	82	82	47	94	92	91	85	81	85	81	82	82

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S2AI:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	0	4	6	2	5	3	4	3
Satisfied	28	28	58	32	23	22	22	30	23	30	29	28
Dissatisfied	38	37	31	52	56	44	32	39	39	38	37	38
Very dissatisfied	31	31	10	16	21	30	39	28	33	30	30	31
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>636</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>603</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	31	32	58	32	23	26	28	33	28	33	33	31
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	69	68	42	68	77	74	72	67	72	67	67	69

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S2AJ:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	5	5	0	0	2	7	4	8	4	5	5
Satisfied	51	51	70	24	67	44	44	53	46	53	52	51
Dissatisfied	28	28	12	33	17	44	25	28	27	28	32	27
Very dissatisfied	16	16	14	43	16	10	25	15	20	15	11	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>600</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	56	56	75	24	67	46	50	58	54	57	57	56
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	44	44	25	76	33	54	50	42	46	43	43	44

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S2AK:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	3	3	4	4	4
Satisfied	37	37	69	22	60	16	35	38	30	38	32	38
Dissatisfied	39	40	22	51	28	39	32	41	36	40	40	38
Very dissatisfied	21	20	9	26	12	44	29	18	31	18	24	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>474</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	40	41	69	22	60	16	39	41	33	42	36	42
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	60	59	31	78	40	84	61	59	67	58	64	58

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12AL:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	6	0	0	0	4	6	5	6	5	7	5
Satisfied	45	46	70	19	54	37	46	46	44	46	47	45
Dissatisfied	33	33	24	49	29	34	30	34	27	35	35	33
Very dissatisfied	16	16	6	32	17	24	17	14	23	14	11	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>470</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>446</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	51	51	70	19	54	41	53	52	49	51	54	50
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	49	49	30	81	46	59	47	48	51	49	46	50

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AM:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	22	24	9	0	17	10	23	23	29	22	23	22
Satisfied	65	64	77	93	73	72	59	68	59	66	64	66
Dissatisfied	9	9	10	4	2	13	12	7	8	9	10	8
Very dissatisfied	3	3	4	3	8	4	5	3	4	3	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>631</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>598</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	88	86	93	90	83	83	91	88	88	87	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	12	14	7	10	17	17	9	12	12	13	12

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE S12AN:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	8	10	0	28	8	11	8	12	7	9	8
Satisfied	56	56	73	66	49	59	51	58	53	57	64	54
Dissatisfied	28	28	12	21	18	20	25	28	26	29	22	29
Very dissatisfied	8	7	5	13	5	13	13	7	9	7	5	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>569</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>533</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	65	83	66	77	67	62	65	65	64	73	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	35	17	34	23	33	38	35	35	36	27	38

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S12A-AN TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please tell us how satisfied you are with each of the following services provided by the municipality. If you don't know or have not had any experience with the service to provide a rating, please choose 'Don't know / no opinion'.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Halifax Public Libraries	90	90	89	93	81	74	87	91	91	90	88	90
Fire Services	89	90	95	89	91	86	89	90	97	88	91	88
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	88	88	86	93	90	83	83	91	88	88	87	88
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	83	85	90	97	73	61	87	83	81	85	80	84
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	78	80	75	69	78	39	66	84	68	82	88	75
Playgrounds	78	79	75	94	69	65	81	77	78	78	72	80
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	77	79	34	91	82	57	78	77	76	77	74	78
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	76	77	86	95	70	46	84	74	89	73	74	76
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	74	75	50	100	40	76	76	74	86	72	65	78
Parks and greenspaces	72	74	68	94	76	65	67	75	80	72	75	72
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	70	71	75	94	74	72	72	69	79	69	68	71
Public transit – ferry	65	64	85	57	81	72	65	66	65	65	72	64
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	64	65	83	66	77	67	62	65	65	64	73	62
Sidewalk maintenance	60	62	67	42	71	44	59	62	60	62	60	61
Community beautification/streetscaping	58	60	53	59	47	61	45	61	57	59	59	57
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	57	58	87	2	38	45	58	57	55	59	61	56
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	56	58	77	47	71	47	48	59	67	55	61	55
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	56	56	75	24	67	46	50	58	54	57	57	56
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	55	58	38		44	0	56	56	54	56	63	53
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	54	56	46	46	58	49	49	56	58	54	61	52
Police Services	54	54	61	32	49	57	48	56	28	59	57	52
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	53	53	47	100	68	18	45	55	42	56	63	50
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	53	54	65	26	68	54	42	57	49	55	53	54
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	52	53	46	56	57	41	45	55	50	53	52	52
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	51	51	70	19	54	41	53	52	49	51	54	50
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	48	51	50	29	45	25	42	51	52	49	51	48
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	44	45	60	33	56	44	42	45	50	43	35	47

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	44	45	36	40	45	36	47	42	63	41	44	44
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	41	44	29	0	29	28	33	44	49	41	50	39
Public washrooms	41	41	45	60	58	7	38	43	33	43	48	39
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	40	41	69	22	60	16	39	41	33	42	36	42
Street/road maintenance	38	38	56	44	39	45	30	40	39	39	41	37
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	31	30	18	24	35	44	33	32	16	35	35	30
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	31	32	58	32	23	26	28	33	28	33	33	31
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	29	30	26	8	42	17	26	30	37	29	29	29
Overall transit service	26	25	41	2	37	17	26	26	28	25	25	26
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	25	25	34	17	31	10	21	27	24	26	25	26
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	20	19	18	17	16	13	16	21	13	21	20	20
Public transit – conventional bus	20	19	35	4	44	14	19	20	23	20	15	22
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	18	18	53	6	8	9	15	19	15	19	18	18

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SI3A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	22	21	39	9	50	20	22	23	23	22	14	24
Maintain service levels	63	64	43	82	45	72	61	63	61	63	72	60
Reduce service levels	15	15	18	10	4	8	17	14	16	15	14	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	17	16	47	0	28	23	18	18	23	17	8	20
No	83	84	53	100	72	77	82	82	77	83	92	80
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>552</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>523</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE S13B1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	47	46	39	33	59	33	50	45	57	44	43	47
Maintain service levels	45	46	61	53	33	58	43	46	35	47	50	44
Reduce service levels	8	8	0	14	8	9	7	9	8	8	6	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE S13B2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13B1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	35	32	0	25	40	40	33	52	32	29	36
No	66	65	68	100	75	60	60	67	48	68	71	64
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>595</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>565</b>

**TABLE S13C1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	23	22	16	0	55	30	19	24	28	22	25	23
Maintain service levels	59	61	66	88	38	54	61	60	57	62	58	60
Reduce service levels	17	17	18	12	7	16	20	17	15	17	17	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE S13C2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13C1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	20	19	22	0	37	37	20	20	23	19	18	20
No	80	81	78	100	63	63	80	80	77	81	82	80
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>501</b>

**TABLE S13D1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	31	32	47	24	27	36	40	30	61	25	29	32
Maintain service levels	58	58	53	68	65	51	55	58	34	63	56	59
Reduce service levels	11	10	0	8	8	13	5	12	5	11	15	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13D2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13D1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	37	39	47	17	22	56	50	34	64	32	38	37
No	63	61	53	83	78	44	50	66	36	68	62	63
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>591</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>564</b>

TABLE S13E1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	37	38	43	66	41	42	41	35	60	33	34	38
Maintain service levels	53	53	57	25	54	41	51	54	34	57	52	53
Reduce service levels	10	9	0	8	5	17	7	10	6	10	14	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13E2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13E1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	41	42	61	40	35	59	43	41	58	38	41	41
No	59	58	39	60	65	41	57	59	42	62	59	59
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>596</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>569</b>

TABLE S13F1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	22	22	42	15	25	43	27	21	43	18	21	22
Maintain service levels	62	62	40	68	73	49	58	63	50	65	62	61
Reduce service levels	16	16	18	17	2	8	15	16	6	18	17	16
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13F2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13F1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Arts and cultural facilities and programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	31	32	68	16	30	36	41	29	59	25	26	33
No	69	68	32	84	70	64	59	71	41	75	74	67
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>524</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI3G1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	8	7	30	0	17	14	8	8	10	8	9	8
Maintain service levels	67	68	53	76	69	63	61	69	63	68	70	65
Reduce service levels	25	25	16	24	14	23	31	24	27	24	21	27
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3G2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3G1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	15	15	36	0	12	18	18	15	22	14	11	16
No	85	85	64	100	88	82	82	85	78	86	89	84
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>479</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>443</b>

TABLE SI3H1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	35	33	20	48	47	52	33	36	33	35	30	37
Maintain service levels	60	61	80	43	51	44	59	60	57	61	67	58
Reduce service levels	5	5	0	9	2	4	8	4	10	4	3	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3H2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3H1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	31	31	40	4	45	40	37	30	40	30	22	34
No	69	69	60	96	55	60	63	70	60	70	78	66
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>616</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>585</b>

TABLE SI3I1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	31	31	11	5	37	46	32	31	39	30	24	33
Maintain service levels	53	54	71	58	58	49	53	53	48	55	55	53
Reduce service levels	15	15	18	38	5	4	15	16	13	16	22	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13I2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13I1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community beautification/streetscaping

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	35	27	0	49	45	37	34	44	33	26	36
No	66	65	73	100	51	55	63	66	56	67	74	64
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>562</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>539</b>

TABLE S13J1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	28	27	44	20	41	44	30	28	21	30	23	30
Maintain service levels	65	66	52	78	50	47	63	66	71	64	68	64
Reduce service levels	7	6	4	2	9	9	7	6	8	6	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13J2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13J1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	27	28	49	11	18	31	31	26	28	27	16	30
No	73	72	51	89	82	69	69	74	72	73	84	70
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>613</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>573</b>

TABLE S13K1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	22	22	47	19	29	28	27	21	45	17	22	22
Maintain service levels	57	58	53	71	62	46	56	58	45	60	52	58
Reduce service levels	21	20	0	10	8	26	17	21	10	23	26	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13K2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13K1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	31	31	74	9	20	42	36	29	55	25	32	31
No	69	69	26	91	80	58	64	71	45	75	68	69
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>520</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>501</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SI3L1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	65	67	68	81	72	69	73	64	87	62	62	66
Maintain service levels	21	21	25	11	12	13	16	22	6	24	21	21
Reduce service levels	13	13	7	8	15	18	11	14	7	14	17	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE SI3L2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3L1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	56	58	75	51	41	59	63	54	75	52	54	56
No	44	42	25	49	59	41	37	46	25	48	46	44
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>570</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>544</b>

**TABLE SI3M1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	56	58	66	79	50	54	62	55	82	52	53	57
Maintain service levels	36	36	34	18	37	29	32	37	14	41	37	35
Reduce service levels	8	6	0	3	13	18	6	8	4	7	11	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE SI3M2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3M1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	52	53	84	49	53	60	60	50	76	48	49	53
No	48	47	16	51	47	40	40	50	24	52	51	47
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>605</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>576</b>

**TABLE SI3N1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	33	34	50	28	34	38	43	29	53	29	27	34
Maintain service levels	60	59	50	66	66	58	53	62	44	63	61	59
Reduce service levels	7	8	0	6	0	4	4	9	3	8	12	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI3N2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3N1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	46	48	55	13	40	44	56	43	69	42	42	47
No	54	52	45	87	60	56	44	57	31	58	58	53
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>583</b>

TABLE SI3O1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	36	35	34	7	19	49	41	35	46	34	34	36
Maintain service levels	59	60	66	68	78	46	56	60	52	61	58	60
Reduce service levels	5	5	0	25	2	4	3	5	2	5	8	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3O2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3O1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parks and greenspaces

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	43	44	47	16	43	50	50	42	66	39	41	44
No	57	56	53	84	57	50	50	58	34	61	59	56
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>627</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>597</b>

TABLE SI3P1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	19	19	34	4	13	35	19	20	24	18	24	18
Maintain service levels	74	75	66	87	71	61	75	74	71	75	72	75
Reduce service levels	6	6	0	9	16	4	5	7	5	7	5	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3P2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3P1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Playgrounds

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	28	28	35	7	20	41	32	27	39	26	33	27
No	72	72	65	93	80	59	68	73	61	74	67	73
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>607</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>578</b>



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SI3Q1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

**Public washrooms**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	43	42	48	12	38	38	48	40	59	39	41	43
Maintain service levels	52	52	52	86	49	53	48	53	39	55	55	50
Reduce service levels	6	6	0	2	13	9	3	6	1	6	4	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE SI3Q2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3Q1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

**Public washrooms**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	37	38	57	4	27	38	38	37	52	34	35	38
No	63	62	43	96	73	62	62	63	48	66	65	62
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>585</b>

**TABLE SI3R1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

**Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	36	36	42	2	26	32	38	36	39	35	42	34
Maintain service levels	60	60	58	95	71	64	56	60	57	60	54	62
Reduce service levels	5	4	0	3	3	4	6	4	4	4	4	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE SI3R2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3R1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

**Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	42	42	47	9	49	38	44	42	49	41	48	41
No	58	58	53	91	51	62	56	58	51	59	52	59
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>622</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>589</b>

**TABLE SI3S1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

**Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	31	31	34	4	23	26	22	32	26	31	33	30
Maintain service levels	63	63	66	76	75	74	70	62	69	62	60	64
Reduce service levels	6	6	0	20	2	0	8	6	5	6	7	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13S2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13S1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	37	39	53	3	40	25	35	38	44	37	37	38
No	63	61	47	97	60	75	65	62	56	63	63	62
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>612</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>576</b>

TABLE S13T1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	23	23	42	2	29	29	19	25	21	24	41	19
Maintain service levels	67	68	40	76	60	71	72	65	74	66	53	70
Reduce service levels	10	9	18	23	11	0	8	10	5	10	6	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13T2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13T1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	30	30	57	11	30	42	32	30	36	28	39	27
No	70	70	43	89	70	58	68	70	64	72	61	73
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>579</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>558</b>

TABLE S13U1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	29	29	27	36	20	33	31	27	25	29	23	30
Maintain service levels	70	69	73	61	80	67	66	71	72	69	75	68
Reduce service levels	2	2	0	3	0	0	3	1	3	1	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13U2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13U1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Fire Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	45	47	47	26	30	41	54	42	58	43	41	46
No	55	53	53	74	70	59	46	58	42	57	59	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>608</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI3V1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	28	27	6	10	32	17	29	28	13	31	29	28
Maintain service levels	50	50	70	75	48	61	41	53	35	54	50	50
Reduce service levels	22	23	23	15	20	21	29	19	52	16	21	22
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3V2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3V1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Police Services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	35	36	8	9	10	40	37	35	25	36	29	37
No	65	64	92	91	90	60	63	65	75	64	71	63
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>510</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>472</b>

TABLE SI3W1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	49	48	62	61	59	55	61	46	58	47	39	51
Maintain service levels	50	51	38	39	41	40	38	53	42	51	60	47
Reduce service levels	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	2	1	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3W2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3W1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	49	49	59	30	41	53	58	47	63	47	40	52
No	51	51	41	70	59	47	42	53	37	53	60	48
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>642</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>608</b>

TABLE SI3X1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	44	44	56	27	49	38	46	44	56	42	47	43
Maintain service levels	50	50	26	73	44	49	47	50	39	52	44	51
Reduce service levels	6	6	18	0	7	14	7	6	5	6	9	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
 2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13X2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13X1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	20	19	63	4	25	26	24	19	34	17	18	20
No	80	81	37	96	75	74	76	81	66	83	82	80
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>615</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>585</b>

TABLE S13Y1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	47	46	38	47	63	54	55	44	57	44	49	46
Maintain service levels	49	50	62	47	37	42	41	51	42	51	48	49
Reduce service levels	4	4	0	6	0	4	4	4	1	5	3	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13Y2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Y1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	45	46	52	28	43	48	51	43	65	41	46	45
No	55	54	48	72	57	52	49	57	35	59	54	55
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>623</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>594</b>

TABLE S13Z1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	41	42	16	37	46	51	47	40	69	36	43	41
Maintain service levels	24	24	78	8	27	32	17	25	19	25	21	25
Reduce service levels	35	34	6	55	26	18	36	35	11	39	36	35
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13Z2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13Z1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Bike lanes/cycling facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	55	55	13	82	50	62	64	52	67	51	56	55
No	45	45	87	18	50	38	36	48	33	49	44	45
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>404</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

TABLE S13AA1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	30	30	17	50	27	39	30	30	21	32	33	30
Maintain service levels	46	46	72	43	59	32	42	48	43	47	51	44
Reduce service levels	24	25	11	7	14	29	28	22	36	21	16	26
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13AA2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AA1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	17	17	40	14	13	20	19	17	22	16	17	17
No	83	83	60	86	87	80	81	83	78	84	83	83
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>480</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>460</b>

TABLE S13AB1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	70	71	59	81	86	63	69	70	88	67	75	69
Maintain service levels	26	25	41	13	14	28	27	27	11	29	21	28
Reduce service levels	4	3	0	6	0	9	5	3	1	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13AB2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AB1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – conventional bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	54	56	74	42	58	49	53	55	77	51	53	55
No	46	44	26	58	42	51	47	45	23	49	47	45
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>601</b>

TABLE S13AC1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	44	45	39	54	50	40	48	43	59	41	41	45
Maintain service levels	52	51	61	43	50	51	50	53	39	55	53	52
Reduce service levels	4	4	0	3	0	9	2	4	2	4	6	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13AC2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AC1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – ferry

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	42	43	57	16	33	43	41	62	38	35	43	
No	58	57	43	84	67	57	59	38	62	65	57	
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>629</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>601</b>

TABLE S13AD1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	35	36	35	47	15	22	40	34	54	31	33	35
Maintain service levels	60	59	47	47	73	69	58	61	44	63	63	60
Reduce service levels	5	4	18	6	12	9	2	5	3	5	4	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13AD2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AD1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Public transit – Access-A-Bus

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	39	42	47	21	24	24	43	38	59	36	37	40
No	61	58	53	79	76	76	57	62	41	64	63	60
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>619</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>594</b>

TABLE S13AE1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	70	71	64	81	89	60	70	70	89	67	73	69
Maintain service levels	26	25	36	13	11	31	27	27	9	29	23	27
Reduce service levels	3	4	0	6	0	9	3	3	1	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13AE2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AE1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Overall transit service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	55	56	74	44	70	47	52	56	78	51	51	56
No	45	44	26	56	30	53	48	44	22	49	49	44
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>603</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI3AF1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	33	32	29	42	39	45	38	31	42	30	33	
Maintain service levels	63	64	71	58	56	50	58	65	58	66	62	
Reduce service levels	4	4	0	0	5	4	5	4	1	5	5	
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3AF2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AF1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Sidewalk maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	34	34	56	4	26	47	39	33	48	31	28	36
No	66	66	44	96	74	53	61	67	52	69	72	64
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>620</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>591</b>

TABLE SI3AG1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	52	52	33	82	64	46	59	51	50	52	46	53
Maintain service levels	44	44	67	18	36	51	36	47	46	45	50	43
Reduce service levels	4	4	0	0	0	3	6	2	4	4	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3AG2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AG1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Street/road maintenance

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	40	41	30	28	53	42	44	40	44	40	39	41
No	60	59	70	72	47	58	56	60	56	60	61	59
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>628</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>594</b>

TABLE SI3AH1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	57	57	22	78	87	54	57	57	73	54	62	56
Maintain service levels	29	29	78	11	9	28	29	29	21	31	27	29
Reduce service levels	14	13	0	12	3	18	14	14	6	15	11	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE S13AH2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AH1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	51	52	31	29	52	58	52	51	64	48	54	50
No	49	48	69	71	48	42	48	49	36	52	46	50
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>558</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>532</b>

TABLE S13A1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	45	46	39	10	57	36	44	45	58	42	47	45
Maintain service levels	41	40	61	84	39	46	42	41	36	43	37	42
Reduce service levels	14	14	0	6	3	18	14	14	6	15	16	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13A2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13A1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	46	47	56	17	50	36	48	45	61	43	45	46
No	54	53	44	83	50	64	52	55	39	57	55	54
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>566</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>535</b>

TABLE S13AJ1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	36	36	22	71	50	38	42	36	44	34	38	35
Maintain service levels	62	62	78	29	50	57	55	63	55	64	58	63
Reduce service levels	2	2	0	0	0	4	4	2	1	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE S13AJ2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AJ1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	37	37	64	7	26	41	38	37	52	33	29	39
No	63	63	36	93	74	59	62	63	48	67	71	61
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>642</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>607</b>



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SI3AK1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	50	52	49	49	39	59	55	48	74	46	49	50
Maintain service levels	35	34	51	43	57	14	34	36	20	39	30	36
Reduce service levels	15	14	0	8	5	26	11	16	7	15	22	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3AK2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AK1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	54	56	73	24	48	67	59	52	69	51	53	55
No	46	44	27	76	52	33	41	48	31	49	47	45
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>565</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>533</b>

TABLE SI3AL1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	44	44	49	36	41	67	46	42	69	39	40	45
Maintain service levels	48	49	51	58	50	29	50	50	28	54	51	48
Reduce service levels	8	7	0	6	9	4	4	8	3	7	9	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SI3AL2:

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3AL1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	47	48	72	32	28	55	49	46	63	44	41	49
No	53	52	28	68	72	45	51	54	37	56	59	51
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>604</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>571</b>

TABLE SI3AM1:

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	10	10	21	4	9	17	12	10	9	11	10	11
Maintain service levels	88	88	79	96	91	83	87	88	89	87	88	88
Reduce service levels	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

**TABLE S13AM2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AM1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Garbage, recycling, and organics collection

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	26	26	47	10	38	22	27	26	31	25	21	27
No	74	74	53	90	62	78	73	74	69	75	79	73
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>640</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>607</b>

**TABLE S13AN1:**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Increase service levels	33	33	29	6	22	44	41	32	48	31	26	35
Maintain service levels	53	53	48	64	73	56	54	53	47	55	57	52
Reduce service levels	13	14	23	30	5	0	6	15	5	15	17	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

**TABLE S13AN2:**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN S13AN1] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	41	41	38	15	28	44	40	41	54	38	33	43
No	59	59	62	85	72	56	60	59	46	62	67	57
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>573</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>547</b>

**TABLE S13A1-AN1 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you believe the municipality should increase the level of service, maintain the level of service, or reduce the level of service.

% INCREASE/MAINTAIN LEVEL

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	99	99	100	100	100	96	99	99	100	98	99	98
Fire Services	98	98	100	97	100	100	97	99	97	99	98	99
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	98	98	100	100	100	96	96	98	99	98	96	98
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	98	98	100	100	100	100	98	98	99	98	97	98
Overall transit service	97	96	100	94	100	91	97	97	99	96	96	97
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	96	96	100	94	100	96	96	96	99	95	97	95
Public transit – conventional bus	96	97	100	94	100	91	95	97	99	96	96	97
Public transit – ferry	96	96	100	97	100	91	98	96	98	96	94	96
Street/road maintenance	96	96	100	100	100	97	94	98	96	96	96	96
Sidewalk maintenance	96	96	100	100	95	96	95	96	99	95	99	95
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	95	95	100	91	98	96	92	96	90	96	97	94
Parks and greenspaces	95	95	100	75	98	96	97	95	98	95	92	96
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	95	96	100	97	97	96	94	96	96	96	96	95
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	95	96	82	94	88	91	98	95	97	95	96	95

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

Playgrounds	94	94	100	91	84	96	95	93	95	93	95	93
Public washrooms	94	94	100	98	87	91	97	94	99	94	96	93
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	94	94	100	80	98	100	92	94	95	94	93	94
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	94	94	82	100	93	86	93	94	95	94	91	94
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	93	94	96	98	91	91	93	94	92	94	91	94
Halifax Public Libraries	93	92	100	94	100	96	96	91	97	92	88	94
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	92	92	100	86	92	91	93	91	92	92	94	91
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	92	94	100	97	87	82	94	92	96	93	89	93
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	92	93	100	94	91	96	96	92	97	93	91	93
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	90	91	82	77	89	100	92	90	95	90	94	89
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	90	91	100	92	95	83	93	90	94	90	86	91
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	89	90	100	92	92	87	95	88	95	89	85	91
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	87	87	93	92	85	82	89	86	93	86	83	87
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	87	86	77	70	95	100	94	85	95	85	83	88
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	86	87	100	88	97	82	86	86	94	85	89	86
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	86	86	100	94	97	82	86	86	94	85	84	87
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	85	85	82	90	96	92	83	86	84	85	86	85
Community beautification/streetscaping	85	85	82	62	95	96	85	84	87	84	78	86
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	85	86	100	92	95	74	89	84	93	85	78	87
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	84	84	82	83	98	92	85	84	94	82	83	84
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	83	83	82	88	93	84	80	83	85	83	83	83
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	79	80	100	90	92	74	83	79	90	77	74	80
Police Services	78	77	77	85	80	79	71	81	48	84	79	78
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	75	75	84	76	86	77	69	76	73	76	79	73
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	76	75	89	93	86	71	72	78	64	79	84	74

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

Bike lanes/cycling facilities	65	66	94	45	74	82	64	65	89	61	64	65
-------------------------------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

**TABLE SI3A2-AN2 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

[ASK IF 'INCREASE' OR 'MAINTAIN' IN SI3] For each of the following service areas, please indicate whether you would be willing to pay additional tax to improve the service.

% YES

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Efforts to address homelessness/Supporting people who are unhoused	56	58	75	51	41	59	63	54	75	52	54	56
Bike lanes/cycling facilities	55	55	13	82	50	62	64	52	67	51	56	55
Overall transit service	55	56	74	44	70	47	52	56	78	51	51	56
Public transit – conventional bus	54	56	74	42	58	49	53	55	77	51	53	55
Climate action (for example, reducing emissions and preparing for climate impacts)	54	56	73	24	48	67	59	52	69	51	53	55
Efforts to support food security and strengthen the food system	52	53	84	49	53	60	60	50	76	48	49	53
Traffic management/balancing how street space is assigned to different modes (for example, personal vehicles, transit, walking/rolling, cycling)	51	52	31	29	52	58	52	51	64	48	54	50
Emergency management (for example, preparedness, coordination of municipal emergency response, and recovery)	49	49	59	30	41	53	58	47	63	47	40	52
Environmental protection and sustainability (for example, water testing, green network, wetland restoration)	47	48	72	32	28	55	49	46	63	44	41	49
Halifax Public Libraries	46	48	55	13	40	44	56	43	69	42	42	47
Road safety (for example, traffic calming, education, crosswalks, signals, and signage for pedestrian, cycling, rolling, vehicles)	46	47	56	17	50	36	48	45	61	43	45	46
Fire Services	45	47	47	26	30	41	54	42	58	43	41	46
Sidewalks/pedestrian facilities	45	46	52	28	43	48	51	43	65	41	46	45
Parks and greenspaces	43	44	47	16	43	50	50	42	66	39	41	44
Indoor recreation facilities (for example, community centres, pools)	42	42	47	9	49	38	44	42	49	41	48	41
Public transit – ferry	42	43	57	16	33	43	43	41	62	38	35	43
Affordability/free programming (for example, Affordable Access Transit Pass/Recreation Funding Access program/property tax reduction program)	41	42	61	40	35	59	43	41	58	38	41	41
Urban forestry (street and park tree planting and maintenance)	41	41	38	15	28	44	40	41	54	38	33	43
Street/road maintenance	40	41	30	28	53	42	44	40	44	40	39	41
Public transit – Access-A-Bus	39	42	47	21	24	24	43	38	59	36	37	40
Accessibility programming (for example, physical/intellectual/emotional access to facilities, services and programs such as inclusion support)	37	39	47	17	22	56	50	34	64	32	38	37
Public washrooms	37	38	57	4	27	38	38	37	52	34	35	38
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, sport fields, tennis courts, pickleball)	37	39	53	3	40	25	35	38	44	37	37	38
Winter maintenance (for example, snow and ice control)	37	37	64	7	26	41	38	37	52	33	29	39
Police Services	35	36	8	9	10	40	37	35	25	36	29	37
Community planning/land use planning and approvals (for example, community planning to guide growth and change)	34	35	32	0	25	40	40	33	52	32	29	36

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

Community beautification/streetscaping	34	35	27	0	49	45	37	34	44	33	26	36
Sidewalk maintenance	34	34	56	4	26	47	39	33	48	31	28	36
Arts and cultural facilities and programs	31	32	68	16	30	36	41	29	59	25	26	33
Cleanliness (for example, litter and graffiti removal)	31	31	40	4	45	40	37	30	40	30	22	34
Diversity and inclusiveness programs (for example, language and culture programming, support for community events)	31	31	74	9	20	42	36	29	55	25	32	31
Recreation programming (for example, dry-land/aquatic programs, day camps)	30	30	57	11	30	42	32	30	36	28	39	27
Playgrounds	28	28	35	7	20	41	32	27	39	26	33	27
Community Standards (for example, by-law enforcement, animal services)	27	28	49	11	18	31	31	26	28	27	16	30
Garbage, recycling, and organics collection	26	26	47	10	38	22	27	26	31	25	21	27
Economic development (for example, promoting and connecting the municipality to grow and get business, workers and investment)	20	19	22	0	37	37	20	20	23	19	18	20
Public Engagement (for example, public consultation on municipal projects, surveys, etc.)	20	19	63	4	25	26	24	19	34	17	18	20
Business support services (for example, zoning regulations, building permits)	17	16	47	0	28	23	18	18	23	17	8	20
Parking availability (paid parking/permit parking/on-street parking)	17	17	40	14	13	20	19	17	22	16	17	17
Civic events (for example, Canada Day, Natal Day, event grants)	15	15	36	0	12	18	18	15	22	14	11	16

TABLE CP1A:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Reducing barriers for business

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	22	20	23	16	64	28	18	23	20	22	24	21
Important	45	45	62	46	19	51	47	44	37	47	40	46
Not very important	27	28	15	32	17	13	23	27	31	25	27	27
Not at all important	7	7	0	7	0	9	12	5	12	6	8	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	66	66	85	62	83	79	65	68	57	69	64	67
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	34	34	15	38	17	21	35	32	43	31	36	33

TABLE CP1B:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting local economies

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	35	36	28	49	49	39	37	35	36	36	27	38
Important	54	53	64	44	46	52	52	53	53	54	62	51
Not very important	9	9	8	4	5	9	7	10	11	8	8	9
Not at all important	2	2	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	89	89	92	93	95	91	89	89	89	90	89	89
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	11	11	8	7	5	9	11	11	11	10	11	11

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE CP1C:**

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Promoting Halifax globally

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	12	11	16	0	37	23	12	12	13	12	14	11
Important	29	28	22	49	28	11	25	30	19	31	26	29
Not very important	37	39	41	42	29	45	36	37	39	37	41	36
Not at all important	23	23	21	9	6	20	27	21	29	20	19	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	40	39	38	49	65	34	36	42	32	43	39	41
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	60	61	62	51	35	66	64	58	68	57	61	59

**TABLE CP1D:**

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	46	46	56	39	61	41	44	46	66	43	36	49
Important	42	42	44	52	31	50	51	41	30	45	52	40
Not very important	9	9	0	6	8	4	3	10	2	10	11	8
Not at all important	3	3	0	3	0	4	3	3	2	2	1	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	88	100	91	92	91	94	87	96	88	88	89
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	12	0	9	8	9	6	13	4	12	12	11

**TABLE CP1E:**

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	26	26	18	49	37	32	23	27	27	26	20	27
Important	50	50	68	38	50	53	53	50	50	51	54	49
Not very important	20	20	15	10	14	12	21	19	21	19	23	19
Not at all important	4	4	0	3	0	4	4	4	2	4	3	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	76	76	85	87	86	84	76	77	77	77	74	77
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	24	24	15	13	14	16	24	23	23	23	26	23

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1F:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Working with partners to improve housing affordability

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	64	64	63	71	89	61	65	64	86	60	57	65
Important	29	29	30	26	11	17	28	29	11	33	32	28
Not very important	5	5	7	0	0	22	5	5	2	5	8	4
Not at all important	2	2	0	3	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	93	94	93	97	100	78	93	93	97	93	89	94
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	7	6	7	3	0	22	7	7	3	7	11	6

TABLE CP1G:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	57	58	59	71	76	72	70	55	78	53	51	59
Important	32	33	34	15	17	15	25	34	17	36	34	32
Not very important	7	7	7	11	3	8	3	8	3	8	10	7
Not at all important	3	3	0	3	3	5	2	3	1	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	91	93	86	94	87	95	89	96	89	86	91
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	9	7	14	6	13	5	11	4	11	14	9

TABLE CP1H:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	32	32	28	38	50	31	26	34	41	31	30	33
Important	49	50	69	37	47	36	54	48	40	51	51	49
Not very important	15	15	3	21	0	33	16	15	18	14	16	15
Not at all important	3	3	0	5	3	0	4	3	1	4	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	81	82	97	74	97	67	80	82	81	82	81	82
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	19	18	3	26	3	33	20	18	19	18	19	18

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1I:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing access to affordable programs and services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	33	34	33	24	43	46	48	31	65	28	39	32
Important	52	52	67	71	47	28	45	54	27	58	45	54
Not very important	11	11	0	2	9	21	6	13	7	11	13	11
Not at all important	3	3	0	3	0	5	2	3	2	3	4	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	86	100	95	91	74	93	84	91	86	84	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	14	0	5	9	26	7	16	9	14	16	14

TABLE CP1J:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	42	41	69	53	38	55	51	39	73	36	41	42
Important	42	44	31	44	51	23	34	45	19	48	38	44
Not very important	11	11	0	0	10	13	12	11	6	12	14	10
Not at all important	5	4	0	3	0	9	2	5	2	4	7	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	85	100	97	90	78	86	84	92	84	79	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	15	0	3	10	22	14	16	8	16	21	14

TABLE CP1K:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	30	30	65	28	38	36	40	28	57	25	35	29
Important	44	45	35	48	54	34	42	45	31	47	36	46
Not very important	17	17	0	18	5	17	13	18	8	18	14	18
Not at all important	9	8	0	6	2	13	5	10	4	9	15	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	74	74	100	76	93	70	82	73	88	72	71	75
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	26	26	0	24	7	30	18	27	12	28	29	25



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1L:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing opportunities for recreation

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	31	30	27	4	28	29	26	32	40	29	39	28
Important	51	52	70	31	55	61	58	49	44	53	48	52
Not very important	15	16	3	65	18	9	13	16	15	15	12	16
Not at all important	3	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	3	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	82	82	97	35	82	91	84	81	84	82	88	80
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	18	18	3	65	18	9	16	19	16	18	12	20

TABLE CP1M:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing spaces and resources to support community safety

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	27	27	35	16	31	34	32	27	47	24	26	28
Important	57	58	65	46	60	49	58	56	45	60	53	58
Not very important	13	13	0	32	9	12	6	15	8	14	17	12
Not at all important	3	2	0	6	0	4	4	2	1	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	85	100	62	91	83	90	83	92	84	79	85
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	15	0	38	9	17	10	17	8	16	21	15

TABLE CP1N:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	29	27	39	31	37	46	33	28	39	27	27	30
Important	59	60	61	61	54	41	57	59	52	60	60	58
Not very important	11	11	0	8	9	13	7	12	7	12	12	11
Not at all important	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	88	88	100	92	91	87	91	87	91	87	87	88
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	12	12	0	8	9	13	9	13	9	13	13	12

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1O:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	37	37	35	27	38	37	37	37	29	38	35	37
Important	54	54	65	51	54	52	51	54	50	55	55	53
Not very important	8	8	0	18	6	0	8	8	16	6	7	8
Not at all important	2	1	0	4	3	11	4	1	4	1	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	91	100	78	92	89	87	91	79	93	91	90
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	9	0	22	8	11	13	9	21	7	9	10

TABLE CP1P:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	67	67	61	68	84	53	75	65	81	64	68	66
Important	29	29	39	23	16	38	22	31	16	32	27	30
Not very important	3	3	0	9	0	4	3	3	3	3	5	3
Not at all important	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	1	1	1	0	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	96	96	100	91	100	91	96	95	96	96	95	96
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	4	4	0	9	0	9	4	5	4	4	5	4

TABLE CP1Q:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	53	53	23	62	76	49	55	52	58	52	50	53
Important	45	46	73	29	24	47	43	46	39	47	49	44
Not very important	1	1	3	9	0	0	2	1	3	1	1	1
Not at all important	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	98	98	97	91	100	96	98	98	97	98	99	98
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	2	2	3	9	0	4	2	2	3	2	1	2

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1R:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	51	51	47	73	72	52	63	48	75	45	46	52
Important	36	35	50	10	26	22	30	37	19	40	38	35
Not very important	12	12	3	11	2	21	6	13	4	13	12	11
Not at all important	2	2	0	6	0	4	2	2	2	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	86	86	97	83	98	74	92	85	94	85	84	87
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	14	14	3	17	2	26	8	15	6	15	16	13

TABLE CP1S:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	28	28	16	17	25	47	31	26	45	24	23	29
Important	36	37	80	32	49	18	39	37	35	38	34	37
Not very important	24	24	3	43	21	13	21	25	14	26	25	24
Not at all important	12	11	0	8	5	21	10	12	6	12	18	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	64	65	97	49	74	65	70	63	80	62	57	66
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	36	35	3	51	26	35	30	37	20	38	43	34

TABLE CP1T:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Supporting community-wide emissions reductions

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	32	33	41	21	24	53	31	32	51	29	29	33
Important	39	40	55	39	56	17	43	39	33	42	37	40
Not very important	18	17	3	32	15	17	17	18	11	19	16	19
Not at all important	10	10	0	8	5	13	9	11	4	11	18	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	72	73	97	60	79	69	74	71	84	70	66	73
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	28	27	3	40	21	31	26	29	16	30	34	27

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP1U:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	49	50	51	19	62	59	54	47	75	45	43	51
Important	35	36	46	39	21	19	35	35	14	39	39	33
Not very important	10	8	3	34	14	21	5	11	9	9	7	10
Not at all important	7	6	0	8	3	0	6	7	2	7	10	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	84	86	97	58	83	79	89	82	89	84	82	84
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	16	14	3	42	17	21	11	18	11	16	18	16

TABLE CP1V:

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

Protecting our ecosystems

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very important	50	50	72	27	49	65	51	50	70	46	48	50
Important	40	41	24	70	38	35	41	40	21	45	44	40
Not very important	7	7	3	0	10	0	4	8	7	7	5	8
Not at all important	2	2	0	3	3	0	4	2	1	2	3	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>
% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT	90	91	97	97	87	100	92	90	92	91	92	90
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT	10	9	3	3	13	0	8	10	8	9	8	10

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

**TABLE CP1A-V TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

Please rate the various elements of Council's priorities in terms of their importance to you.

% VERY IMPORTANT/IMPORTANT

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Ensuring municipal infrastructure is well maintained	98	98	97	91	100	96	98	98	97	98	99	98
Ensuring the transportation network allows easy movement around the region	96	96	100	91	100	91	96	95	96	96	95	96
Working with partners to improve housing affordability	93	94	93	97	100	78	93	93	97	93	89	94
Addressing the negative impacts of homelessness	90	91	93	86	94	87	95	89	96	89	86	91
Protecting our ecosystems	90	91	97	97	87	100	92	90	92	91	92	90
Investing in responsive community safety services (for example, fire and police response)	90	91	100	78	92	89	87	91	79	93	91	90
Supporting local economies	89	89	92	93	95	91	89	89	89	90	89	89
Directing housing growth to strategic areas across the region	88	88	100	91	92	91	94	87	96	88	88	89
Investing in proactive community safety services (for example, emergency planning, education, inspections)	88	88	100	92	91	87	91	87	91	87	87	88
Providing access to affordable programs and services	86	86	100	95	91	74	93	84	91	86	84	86
Providing safe, barrier-free transportation options	86	86	97	83	98	74	92	85	94	85	84	87
Fostering partnerships to support affordable food options	84	85	100	97	90	78	86	84	92	84	79	86
Providing spaces and resources to support community safety	84	85	100	62	91	83	90	83	92	84	79	85
Preparing to withstand and recover from climate impacts	84	86	97	58	83	79	89	82	89	84	82	84
Providing opportunities for recreation	82	82	97	35	82	91	84	81	84	82	88	80
Attracting, retaining and developing labour/workers	81	82	97	74	97	67	80	82	81	82	81	82
Directing employment growth to strategic areas across the region	76	76	85	87	86	84	76	77	77	77	74	77
Collaborate with the community to remove barriers to equity, access and inclusion	74	74	100	76	93	70	82	73	88	72	71	75
Supporting community-wide emissions reductions	72	73	97	60	79	69	74	71	84	70	66	73
Reducing barriers for business	66	66	85	62	83	79	65	68	57	69	64	67
Achieving net zero emissions for municipal operations	64	65	97	49	74	65	70	63	80	62	57	66
Promoting Halifax globally	40	39	38	49	65	34	36	42	32	43	39	41

**TABLE CP2 FIRST MENTION:**

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	36	36	55	60	31	32	31	36	51	33	32	37
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	9	9	5	18	5	11	11	9	11	9	7	10
Transit - more buses on existing routes	7	8	0	4	19	16	8	8	13	7	7	7

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	7	7	7	3	0	0	8	6	2	7	5	7
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	6	6	0	0	11	3	7	6	1	7	7	5
Access to municipal water	5	5	13	0	7	10	2	6	0	7	9	4
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	5	5	0	2	1	9	5	5	4	5	3	5
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	3	3	0	0	20	0	3	4	3	4	4	3
Bikeways – new/repaired (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	4	5	3
Fire stations – new/repaired	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	1	2
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	2	1	2	1	2
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repaired	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	1
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	1	1	5	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	1	1	0	3	0	5	1	1	2	1	1	1
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repaired	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	0
Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	1	2	1	1	1
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	1	1	0	0	4	0	2	1	3	1	0	1
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	1	1	9	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
Urban parks and green network	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	1
Sidewalks – new/repaired	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0
Arts and cultural facilities	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	1
Public washrooms	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Technology - to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for example, online services, mobile services, etc.)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Arenas/ice surfaces	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Walkways/trails – new/repaired	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Wastewater treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	1	1	0	3	3	4	1	1	1	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE CP2 TOTAL MENTIONS:

The municipality spends a portion of its annual budget on infrastructure to meet both growth requirements and community expectations. Please select what you believe are the five most important infrastructure projects for the municipality to invest in over the next five years, placing a 1 beside the single most important, a 2 beside the second most important, and so forth.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Housing – additional support/tools to support creation of affordable and deeply affordable housing	65	66	81	88	48	53	66	65	81	63	61	67
Climate change mitigation and protection (for example, mitigating flooding, emergency planning, protecting critical infrastructure)	38	40	19	54	37	33	43	37	46	38	33	40
Transit - more buses so that service can be expanded to new areas	34	34	50	22	60	28	30	35	48	31	38	33
Transit - more buses on existing routes	33	33	47	26	47	56	28	33	53	29	31	33
Streets/roads - maintenance (for example, fill potholes, patching, crack sealing)	31	31	11	44	37	18	25	33	14	35	27	32
Food – additional community gardens/space and infrastructure for growing food, markets, food services and programs, etc.	26	26	68	69	5	37	31	25	39	24	23	27
Emergency egresses from neighbourhoods/communities (additional exits from neighbourhoods)	25	26	20	48	7	17	28	25	10	28	25	26
Road widening – to provide additional capacity for all modes of transportation	24	24	0	8	53	21	17	26	8	27	27	23
Bikeways – new/repared (includes local street bikeways, multi-use pathways)	18	19	17	20	21	18	23	17	26	17	22	17
Road safety improvements (includes traffic calming, pedestrian safety)	17	18	12	2	19	8	14	19	9	19	14	18
Transit facilities - improved/additional transit terminals, bus stops, Park & Rides	15	15	7	13	34	11	14	15	20	14	16	15
Access to municipal water	14	14	13	2	12	10	8	16	4	17	17	13
Ferry - expand the harbour ferry service	14	14	30	2	17	21	15	14	16	14	12	15
Fire Apparatus (for example, fire trucks/aerial trucks, tankers)	13	14	5	6	0	4	14	13	3	16	10	14
Parkland acquisition (acquire and preserve parkland)	12	12	17	8	9	16	13	12	6	13	14	12
Urban parks and green network	11	11	3	5	5	15	19	9	11	11	9	12
Outdoor recreation facilities (for example, playgrounds, skate parks, sport fields, courts, outdoor pools and splash pads) - new/repared	11	11	3	0	7	14	5	12	3	12	17	9
Libraries - new/refurbished community branches	11	10	35	2	21	8	18	9	15	10	12	10
Energy efficiency - making existing municipal facilities and buildings more energy efficient (may result in long term savings)	10	10	5	32	8	15	16	9	18	9	10	11
Fire stations – new/repared	10	11	0	2	0	7	9	11	2	12	6	12
Indoor recreation facilities/community centres – new/repared	10	10	7	0	7	14	6	10	4	11	16	8
Technology - to improve and support service delivery / municipal operations, customer service, and accessibility (for example, online services, mobile services, etc.)	7	7	0	2	13	5	3	8	7	7	7	7
Sidewalks – new/repared	7	6	5	0	10	0	6	6	4	6	8	6
Public washrooms	6	7	22	0	1	4	7	6	9	6	4	7
Wastewater treatment	6	6	7	9	9	0	2	7	2	7	10	5
Walkways/trails – new/repared	5	5	3	5	2	13	8	5	7	5	4	6
Arts and cultural facilities	5	4	3	13	9	21	6	4	7	4	3	5

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

Accessibility improvements to municipal facilities	4	4	8	3	0	4	7	4	8	4	4	4
Arenas/ice surfaces	4	3	0	3	0	0	2	4	6	3	7	3
Municipal vehicles – making municipal fleet more environmentally friendly	1	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	1
Other	6	6	0	7	3	4	9	5	6	6	6	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE CP3:

If forced to choose, which of the following would you rather see the municipality focus on with respect to spending on facilities, assets (for example, vehicles, technology, traffic and streetlights) and infrastructure (for example, roads, sidewalks, bridges)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Focus on new facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which will increase operating costs and may result in existing infrastructure declining in condition)	24	24	13	30	49	24	31	23	21	25	34	21
Focus on fixing and maintaining the existing facilities, assets, and infrastructure (which may extend the useful life of existing assets but result in fewer new assets)	76	76	87	70	51	76	69	77	79	75	66	79
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>611</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>573</b>

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ1:

Have you interacted with or contacted the municipality over the last year (for example, called 311, contacted a municipal employee or an elected representative, used an online service, paid a fee, or used library services)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	81	82	77	48	78	77	86	79	88	79	85	80
No	19	18	23	52	22	23	14	21	12	21	15	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE SQ2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Over the past year, how did you interact with the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
By telephone (311/direct to staff or Councillor)	63	64	28	54	30	70	69	61	54	64	73	60
Online (via halifax.ca)	51	50	45	52	62	58	55	49	59	49	53	50
Email	46	45	47	30	35	52	49	45	43	46	48	45
In-person	40	40	73	75	36	26	49	37	59	36	36	41
Social media (Facebook/Twitter (X)/Instagram)	24	24	9	40	45	15	30	23	33	23	17	26
Mail	6	5	0	21	6	5	6	5	10	5	5	6
Other	3	3	0	0	4	0	5	2	4	2	1	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>515</b>



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SQ3:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Generally speaking, how satisfied were you with your interaction(s)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	24	25	9	0	14	30	22	24	30	24	29	23
Satisfied	59	58	83	82	74	56	62	59	52	61	57	60
Dissatisfied	12	13	8	15	12	9	12	12	16	12	10	13
Very dissatisfied	4	4	0	4	0	6	4	4	2	4	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>515</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	83	92	82	88	86	84	84	82	84	86	82
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	17	8	18	12	14	16	16	18	16	14	18

**TABLE SQ4A:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

Municipal staff were knowledgeable

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	30	31	6	13	19	39	34	28	42	28	30	30
Agree	57	57	85	74	62	38	49	60	45	60	59	56
Disagree	9	8	9	13	19	5	12	8	10	9	9	9
Strongly disagree	4	4	0	0	0	18	5	3	4	3	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>483</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>473</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	87	88	91	87	81	77	83	89	87	88	88	86
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	13	12	9	13	19	23	17	11	13	12	12	14

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ4B:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	40	41	6	15	21	45	39	40	51	37	40	40
Agree	53	52	94	85	79	43	50	55	42	56	55	53
Disagree	4	4	0	0	0	6	8	3	5	4	5	4
Strongly disagree	2	2	0	0	0	6	3	2	2	2	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>488</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	94	93	100	100	100	88	89	95	92	94	95	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	6	7	0	0	0	12	11	5	8	6	5	7

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SQ4C:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was treated fairly

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	32	33	6	15	15	45	35	32	43	30	34	32
Agree	59	58	94	85	81	49	54	61	50	62	59	59
Disagree	5	6	0	0	4	0	8	5	4	6	5	5
Strongly disagree	3	3	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	2	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>481</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	92	100	100	96	94	89	93	94	92	93	92
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	8	8	0	0	4	6	11	7	6	8	7	8

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ4D:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	29	31	7	0	15	33	27	30	41	27	30	29
Agree	49	49	81	38	66	47	45	50	38	53	49	50
Disagree	15	15	12	56	11	13	18	14	16	14	15	14
Strongly disagree	7	6	0	6	8	7	10	6	6	6	6	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>488</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>482</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	78	79	88	38	81	80	72	80	79	80	79	78
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	22	21	12	62	19	20	28	20	21	20	21	22

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ4E:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	27	27	8	0	20	26	29	25	43	23	26	27
Agree	53	54	67	42	62	61	48	57	33	60	58	52
Disagree	13	13	25	51	19	6	15	12	17	12	9	14
Strongly disagree	7	6	0	7	0	7	8	6	7	6	8	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>360</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>358</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	80	81	75	42	81	87	77	82	76	83	84	79
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	20	19	25	58	19	13	23	18	24	17	16	21

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SQ4F:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	25	27	7	0	18	18	30	25	35	24	26	25
Agree	50	50	65	51	70	57	48	51	41	54	51	50
Disagree	16	16	28	43	8	13	13	17	19	14	15	16
Strongly disagree	8	8	0	6	4	12	10	7	5	8	8	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>496</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>488</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	76	72	51	88	75	78	76	75	77	77	75
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	24	28	49	12	25	22	24	25	23	23	25

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ4G:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	55	57	28	56	38	39	53	55	61	54	54	55
Agree	43	42	72	35	62	55	47	43	37	44	43	43
Disagree	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	1
Strongly disagree	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	1	1	0	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>488</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>480</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	98	98	100	91	100	94	100	98	99	98	98	98
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	2	2	0	9	0	6	0	2	1	2	2	2

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ4A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] Thinking generally about your interaction(s) with the municipality in the past 12 months that involved interacting with a person, please indicate your opinion in the following areas:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I was able to conduct my interaction in my preferred language	98	98	100	91	100	94	100	98	99	98	98	98
I was treated in a friendly, courteous and attentive manner	94	93	100	100	100	88	89	95	92	94	95	93
I was treated fairly	92	92	100	100	96	94	89	93	94	92	93	92
Municipal staff were knowledgeable	87	88	91	87	81	77	83	89	87	88	88	86
If the person I contacted was unable to assist me, I was directed to the right person	80	81	75	42	81	87	77	82	76	83	84	79
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to get the service/complete my transaction	78	79	88	38	81	80	72	80	79	80	79	78
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	76	76	72	51	88	75	78	76	75	77	77	75

Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SQ5A:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:**

**It was easy to navigate the site**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	15	15	0	0	9	20	9	16	18	14	17	14
Agree	59	61	52	18	60	45	56	61	48	62	60	59
Disagree	20	20	32	70	25	35	28	17	27	19	19	21
Strongly disagree	5	5	16	12	5	0	7	5	6	5	3	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>420</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>411</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	74	75	52	18	70	65	65	78	67	76	78	73
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	26	25	48	82	30	35	35	22	33	24	22	27

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ5B:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:**

**I was able to find the information for which I was searching**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	20	19	0	0	25	17	23	19	28	18	23	19
Agree	62	63	76	27	56	57	51	65	49	65	64	61
Disagree	15	14	9	65	13	13	19	13	18	14	12	15
Strongly disagree	4	3	16	8	5	14	8	3	5	3	2	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>433</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>421</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	83	76	27	82	74	74	84	77	83	86	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	17	24	73	18	26	26	16	23	17	14	20

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE SQ5C:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:**

**It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	20	20	0	0	12	21	19	21	29	18	22	20
Agree	64	65	85	22	65	60	58	66	51	69	65	64
Disagree	12	12	10	70	17	12	17	11	17	11	10	13
Strongly disagree	3	2	5	8	6	7	7	2	3	2	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>412</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	84	86	85	22	77	81	76	87	80	87	87	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	14	15	78	23	19	24	13	20	13	13	16

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE SQ5D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	21	20	0	0	25	23	18	21	31	18	21	20
Agree	64	65	85	48	62	64	56	66	47	69	67	63
Disagree	12	12	10	44	13	13	18	10	19	10	9	12
Strongly disagree	4	3	5	8	0	0	7	3	4	3	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>431</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>414</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	85	85	85	48	87	87	75	87	77	87	88	84
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	15	15	52	13	13	25	13	23	13	12	16

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	23	23	0	9	20	16	24	22	31	21	25	22
Agree	60	60	85	45	62	71	54	62	46	64	63	59
Disagree	12	12	10	38	14	6	14	11	17	10	7	13
Strongly disagree	6	5	5	8	4	7	8	5	6	5	5	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>429</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>416</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	82	85	54	82	88	78	84	77	85	88	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	18	15	46	18	12	22	16	23	15	12	19

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE SQ5F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	25	25	0	23	10	25	26	24	40	21	28	24
Agree	59	59	79	31	81	53	46	62	45	64	58	59
Disagree	13	13	14	46	5	22	23	11	12	13	10	14
Strongly disagree	3	2	7	0	5	0	5	3	3	2	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>408</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>397</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	84	85	79	54	90	78	72	87	85	85	86	83
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	16	15	21	46	10	22	28	13	15	15	14	17

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE SQ5A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN SQ1] If you used one of the municipality's online services over the past 12 months, please indicate your opinion in the following aspects of your transaction / interaction:

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I was satisfied with the amount of time it took to complete my transaction/interaction	85	85	85	48	87	87	75	87	77	87	88	84
It was easy to complete my transaction/interaction	84	86	85	22	77	81	76	87	80	87	87	84
I would use this service online as my preferred way to do this again in the future	84	85	79	54	90	78	72	87	85	85	86	83
I was satisfied with the outcome of my interaction	82	82	85	54	82	88	78	84	77	85	88	81
I was able to find the information for which I was searching	81	83	76	27	82	74	74	84	77	83	86	80
It was easy to navigate the site	74	75	52	18	70	65	65	78	67	76	78	73

Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE D1:**

How many years have you lived in the Halifax region? (Please include years prior to amalgamation)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Relocated this year	2	1	0	0	9	10	0	2	3	1	2	2
1 - 4 years	9	8	32	6	27	19	11	9	23	6	10	9
5 - 9 years	10	10	10	5	17	11	13	9	17	9	8	11
10 - 14 years	9	9	3	0	15	13	8	9	14	8	13	8
15 - 20 years	8	8	0	9	0	4	8	7	11	7	9	7
More than 20 years	62	64	55	79	32	43	61	63	33	68	60	63
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>648</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>613</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE D2:**

How old are you?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
18 - 24	11	11	18	65	23	0	7	11	22	9	4	13
25 - 34	20	20	35	7	30	15	22	19	46	15	15	21
35 - 44	16	15	21	10	23	25	19	15	16	16	38	10
45 - 54	16	16	0	4	7	16	16	16	9	17	35	11
55 - 64	17	17	10	6	6	19	18	17	4	20	5	20
65 - 74	16	16	17	9	10	19	14	17	0	19	3	19
75+	4	5	0	0	0	6	4	5	2	5	0	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>600</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE D3:**

What is your gender?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Man	46	45	12	30	63	46	44	46	31	49	50	45
Woman	50	51	81	65	37	39	49	51	50	51	48	51
Non-Binary	3	3	8	4	0	5	6	2	15	0	1	4
Another gender not listed here	1	1	0	0	0	10	2	1	4	0	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>618</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>583</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say/Not sure' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE D4:

What is your current employment status?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Employed full time	57	56	50	16	79	54	58	57	69	54	79	50
Employed part time	8	8	20	32	0	13	8	8	14	7	8	8
Unemployed and currently looking for work	2	2	0	0	7	13	1	2	3	2	2	2
Unemployed and not currently looking for work	1	0	0	0	0	10	0	1	1	1	0	1
Student	8	8	18	49	9	0	8	7	15	7	2	10
Retired	23	24	0	13	3	14	19	24	3	27	3	28
Homemaker/caregiver	2	2	11	0	0	4	2	2	2	2	4	1
Self-employed	6	7	0	9	6	6	5	7	5	7	4	7
Unable to work	2	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	2	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>635</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>598</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D5:

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Less than high school completion	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Secondary (high) school diploma or equivalency certificate	12	13	0	67	0	0	16	11	17	11	6	14
Apprenticeship or trades certificate or diploma	5	5	5	4	0	4	6	4	1	5	3	5
College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma	17	18	31	2	14	2	17	18	10	19	22	16
University graduate (bachelor's degree)	32	31	33	10	49	37	30	33	40	30	35	31
University certificate, diploma, or degree above bachelor level	34	33	25	18	37	57	30	34	31	34	34	34
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>637</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>601</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D6:

What was your 2023 total household income, before taxes?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Less than \$30,000	5	5	14	8	0	5	6	4	14	3	2	5
\$30,000 to less than \$50,000	11	10	5	20	15	4	14	9	12	10	6	12
\$50,000 to less than \$75,000	17	17	13	39	20	35	16	17	23	16	8	19
\$75,000 to less than \$100,000	17	17	52	2	16	17	13	18	17	17	9	20
\$100,000 to less than \$125,000	12	13	0	11	14	8	12	13	15	12	11	13
\$125,000 to less than \$150,000	11	10	0	2	17	14	9	11	6	12	12	10
\$150,000 or more	27	27	17	18	18	17	29	27	14	30	52	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>563</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>530</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE D7:

Do you own or rent your home?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Own home (with or without mortgage)	68	68	46	27	55	74	69	69	40	74	91	62
Rent	25	24	49	8	45	21	29	22	51	19	4	30
Live in parent's/relative's home	7	8	5	65	0	0	1	9	9	7	5	8
Unhoused	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>643</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>606</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D8:

Including yourself, how many people live in your household?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	14	14	18	2	21	25	13	15	22	13	0	18
2	45	46	12	8	49	50	49	44	43	46	3	56
3	20	19	43	58	19	16	22	20	23	20	32	17
4	16	16	22	31	11	4	12	17	11	17	50	7
5	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	7	2
6 or more	2	2	5	0	0	4	1	2	1	2	8	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

TABLE D9:

Are there children (under the age of 18) or seniors (age 65+, including yourself) living in your household?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Children	21	21	30	38	26	16	17	23	11	23	100	0
Seniors	21	22	22	9	10	15	21	22	2	25	6	25
Neither	59	58	48	54	64	69	63	57	87	53	0	75
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>

Responses of 'No answer' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D10:

How much was your most recent annual property tax bill?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Less than \$1,000	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	1
Between \$1,000 and \$2,000	11	11	27	4	6	5	12	11	7	12	7	12
Between \$2,000 and \$3,000	20	19	7	24	3	33	18	21	17	20	21	19
Between \$3,000 and \$4,000	18	18	0	7	11	24	21	17	10	20	23	17
Between \$4,000 and \$5,000	11	11	14	0	28	9	7	13	4	13	23	8
Over \$5,000	12	12	0	9	10	8	11	12	4	13	17	11
Don't pay property tax	27	27	51	56	43	22	28	26	58	21	9	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>580</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>565</b>

Responses of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE D11:

Do you consider yourself to be a person with a disability?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	19	19	14	14	5	19	100	0	38	15	15	21
No	81	81	86	86	95	81	0	100	62	85	85	79
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>618</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>584</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D12:

Do you identify as Acadian or Francophone?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes - Acadian	6	6	0	4	0	10	8	5	6	5	9	5
Yes - Francophone	3	3	0	4	7	11	2	3	6	2	5	3
No	91	92	100	91	93	80	91	92	89	93	87	93
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>636</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>599</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D13:

Do you identify as being a member of the 2SLGBTQ+ community?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	17	18	8	19	12	28	34	13	100	0	9	19
No	83	82	92	81	88	72	66	87	0	100	91	81
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>625</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>587</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D14:

Which racial identity best describes you?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Caucasian/White	93	100	25	85	27	14	96	93	95	94	92	93
Black	2	0	100	2	0	0	1	2	1	2	2	1
First Nations/Indigenous	3	3	3	100	0	0	2	3	3	3	6	3
Asian (including South Asian)	4	1	0	0	100	5	1	4	3	4	5	4
Middle Eastern	1	0	0	0	0	23	0	1	2	0	0	1
My racial identity is not listed above	2	0	0	0	3	77	3	2	2	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>614</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>578</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

TABLE D15:

Are you an employee of the Halifax Regional Municipality or Halifax Water?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes - Halifax Regional Municipality	11	11	8	3	26	0	14	11	19	10	12	11
Yes - Halifax Water	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
No	89	88	92	97	74	96	85	89	80	90	88	89
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>634</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>810</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>601</b>

Responses of 'Prefer not to say' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE HH1:**

Please select the statement that best matches your opinion about the municipality's role in supporting affordable and deeply affordable housing.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality should do more to support affordable housing	72	74	60	78	82	79	70	72	90	68	64	75
The municipality is doing enough to support affordable housing	17	16	40	8	8	7	17	17	5	20	21	15
The municipality should do less to support affordable housing	6	6	0	2	7	14	7	6	4	6	8	6
The municipality should not at all support affordable housing	5	4	0	13	2	0	6	5	1	6	7	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>452</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>437</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE HH2A:**

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	48	49	51	78	61	52	55	45	70	43	39	50
Agree	29	29	40	2	26	13	23	30	20	31	34	27
Disagree	16	15	9	14	7	21	11	18	8	19	20	15
Strongly disagree	8	7	0	5	7	14	11	7	2	8	8	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>458</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>440</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	76	78	91	81	87	65	78	75	90	73	72	77
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	24	22	9	19	13	35	22	25	10	27	28	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE HH2B:**

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	47	47	50	75	45	60	59	43	76	40	38	49
Agree	27	27	16	4	38	13	17	29	16	29	32	25
Disagree	16	15	11	12	6	27	16	16	4	18	18	15
Strongly disagree	11	10	23	8	11	0	8	12	4	12	13	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>455</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>435</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	73	74	66	80	83	73	76	72	92	69	70	74
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	27	26	34	20	17	27	24	28	8	31	30	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE HH2A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address the creation of more housing in general	76	78	91	81	87	65	78	75	90	73	72	77
The municipality should allocate additional resources to address homelessness	73	74	66	80	83	73	76	72	92	69	70	74

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE HH3:

To what extent does the current housing and homelessness situation affect you personally?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Significantly affected (have lost housing/at risk of losing housing)	6	5	0	4	4	14	8	4	11	4	6	6
Somewhat affected (changes to housing costs, and lifestyle to accommodate, but not yet at risk of losing housing, and/or	31	31	47	40	44	36	45	27	44	27	24	33
Not significantly affected (some adjustments to spending/lifestyle, but acceptable)	30	29	23	41	31	14	23	31	30	30	40	27
Not at all affected (no impact on housing/spending/lifestyle)	34	35	30	14	20	36	24	38	15	40	31	35
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>456</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>440</b>
% SIGNIFICANTLY/SOMEWHAT AFFECTED	37	36	47	45	48	50	53	30	55	31	29	39
% NOT SIGNIFICANTLY/NOT AT ALL AFFECTED	63	64	53	55	52	50	47	70	45	69	71	61

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE HH4:**

If the municipality is to provide allowed (designated) locations for people to sleep rough (shelter outside), where should these locations be situated?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	40	42	57	12	33	27	44	39	48	39	33	42
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	20	20	10	2	19	15	21	19	9	23	15	21
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter outside (sleep rough)	16	15	0	0	18	14	14	15	11	15	20	14
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	14	14	48	38	9	11	12	16	5	18	23	12
Away from high traffic areas (e.g., tourists, people, business centres, etc.)	14	15	0	27	0	24	9	17	10	16	18	13
Indoor shelters (e.g., temporary housing, unused buildings, etc.)	13	12	26	0	40	11	15	13	13	13	14	13
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	12	12	37	18	3	14	9	14	15	12	11	13
In public parks/green spaces/campgrounds	9	10	0	27	9	0	12	8	10	10	10	9
On municipally owned land that is not a formal park space	9	8	0	6	7	14	8	9	9	9	8	9
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	9	8	34	0	7	27	6	9	3	9	11	8
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep	8	8	11	6	4	7	13	7	16	6	9	8
Outside of the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	7	7	0	4	21	9	3	9	5	8	11	6
Within the Regional Centre, but not the current allowed locations	6	7	0	0	0	0	3	6	10	6	6	6
Outside of the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax, and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	3	3	0	4	0	0	2	4	5	3	2	4
Within current allowed locations only	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	2
In rural areas/locations	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	2
Away from hospitals	1	1	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	1	0	1
Within current allowed locations, and within newly proposed locations only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	14	13	0	21	29	30	13	13	15	13	12	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>353</b>

This question was optional. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE HH5:**

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Anywhere, as long as there is a place for people to sleep indoors	60	62	45	89	37	41	66	57	79	56	56	61
Anywhere, except the downtown areas of Halifax and Dartmouth	11	9	37	5	41	16	8	12	3	13	11	11
Anywhere, except within the Regional Centre (Peninsula Halifax and Dartmouth inside the circumferential highway)	8	8	0	0	17	14	9	9	13	7	9	8
Nowhere, there should be no locations provided by the municipality for people to shelter indoors	10	9	0	7	4	13	5	10	3	10	11	9
Alternative locations	12	12	17	0	3	15	12	12	2	14	12	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>406</b>

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH5ALT:

If the municipality is to provide indoor shelter serviced/supportive housing locations for people, where would you like to see these located? - ALTERNATIVE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Any locations close to services/amenities (e.g., bathrooms, transit, etc.)	39	40	100	0	0	57	19	43	79	38	48	36
Away from public parks/recreation facilities/community centres	21	22	0	0	0	0	61	12	21	21	22	21
Downtown/In the city core	20	20	0	0	0	0	12	21	79	18	15	21
Away from schools/children/playgrounds	16	16	0	0	0	0	47	8	21	16	20	15
Away from residential areas/neighbourhoods	14	12	0	0	100	57	21	13	0	13	11	16
Unused/vacant public land/buildings	13	13	0	0	0	0	14	13	0	14	25	9
Halifax Forum or other indoor temporary shelters	7	8	0	0	0	0	11	7	0	8	12	6
Any location should be regulated/supervised/have police presence for safety	7	6	0	0	100	0	0	9	0	8	18	4
Public/subsidized housing	7	7	0	0	0	0	8	6	0	7	8	6
Shannon Park	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	4
Industrial/business parks	4	3	100	0	0	43	3	5	0	4	9	3
Dartmouth Crossing	4	4	100	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	17	0
Bayers Lake	3	3	100	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	6	2
Burnside	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	11	0
Other	26	27	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	27	28	25
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>48</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6A:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	42	45	56	75	37	22	59	37	73	36	41	43
Agree	39	38	25	9	38	65	22	43	18	44	36	39
Disagree	10	10	19	10	9	0	12	11	5	12	10	11
Strongly disagree	9	7	0	7	16	13	7	8	4	8	13	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>446</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>428</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	83	81	84	75	87	82	81	91	80	77	82
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	17	19	16	25	13	18	19	9	20	23	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE HH6B:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	47	47	67	61	62	31	53	45	65	43	45	47
Agree	41	42	14	23	35	56	36	43	31	45	44	41
Disagree	7	7	19	10	3	13	7	7	3	7	6	7
Strongly disagree	5	5	0	7	0	0	4	6	2	5	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>429</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	88	88	81	83	97	87	89	88	95	87	89	88
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	12	12	19	17	3	13	11	12	5	13	11	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6C:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	29	29	81	40	40	12	35	28	43	27	24	31
Agree	40	41	19	43	22	52	37	42	41	40	35	41
Disagree	20	21	0	11	11	14	22	20	11	23	26	19
Strongly disagree	10	8	0	7	27	23	7	10	5	10	14	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>435</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>414</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	69	70	100	82	62	63	72	70	84	67	59	72
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	31	30	0	18	38	37	28	30	16	33	41	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE HH6D:

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	52	54	81	77	63	38	63	49	78	47	47	54
Agree	36	36	0	20	31	41	29	39	17	42	36	36
Disagree	7	7	19	0	0	14	7	7	3	8	11	6
Strongly disagree	5	4	0	3	7	7	2	5	3	4	7	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>436</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	89	90	81	97	93	79	91	88	95	89	82	90
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	11	10	19	3	7	21	9	12	5	11	18	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE HH6A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Please indicate the extent to which you agree with the following strategies the municipality is using to address homelessness.

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The municipality should continue to support the development of homes people can afford based on their income	89	90	81	97	93	79	91	88	95	89	82	90
The municipality should support the existing homelessness efforts of other levels of government and service providers	88	88	81	83	97	87	89	88	95	87	89	88
The municipality should support individuals experiencing homelessness that have no option but to shelter outside (sleep rough)	81	83	81	84	75	87	82	81	91	80	77	82
The municipality should conduct public education about the issues of homelessness and how they can help	69	70	100	82	62	63	72	70	84	67	59	72

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE FS1:

What are the greatest barriers to you always being able to get the food you need to be healthy and active? Please select up to three items below, choosing those most important to you.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food is not affordable enough	49	49	88	87	60	39	59	45	68	44	50	48
I am always able to get the food I need to be healthy and active/I do not face any barriers	46	46	0	13	35	56	37	50	26	51	46	45
Lack of nearby food outlets (for example, grocery, markets, stores, etc.)	12	12	40	4	16	0	20	10	22	9	14	12
Lack of transportation options (for example, public transit, bike paths)	11	10	30	4	14	5	13	10	19	9	13	10
Specific food needs are unavailable (for example, culturally preferred, diet specific, fresh food)	4	3	10	0	14	5	7	2	5	3	4	4
Food outlets are not accessible (for example, due to physical, cognitive, and/or emotional disabilities or otherwise)	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	1	1	2
Lack of access to infrastructure for preparing and/or storing food (for example, stove, freezer, safe storage)	1	1	10	0	3	0	1	1	2	1	1	1
Lack of knowledge on how to access, prepare, and/or store food	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	0	0	1
Other	3	2	0	4	9	7	2	3	2	3	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>448</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE FS2:**

What, if any, food actions do you think the municipality should be investing in?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food access (for example, farmers markets, social supermarkets, mobile food markets)	56	58	61	52	66	62	61	54	58	56	50	57
Food production (for example, community gardens, urban farms, growing spaces)	39	40	71	54	38	49	40	39	44	39	35	40
Food processing, supply, and distribution (for example, local food procurement, community and regional food hubs, short supply chains)	34	34	10	44	46	47	34	33	41	33	29	36
Food waste reduction (for example, composting, redirecting food waste)	33	33	39	20	32	24	33	32	42	31	30	34
Preparing our food system to handle climate change or emergencies (for example, distributing food to communities impacted)	28	28	51	33	35	25	30	27	48	23	29	28
The municipality should not be investing in food actions	15	15	0	7	4	6	17	15	8	16	18	14
Community food literacy (for example, cooking classes)	11	11	35	0	12	6	11	12	9	12	11	11
Price control (for example, allowing more competition, capping profits, lower tax on prices, etc.)	2	2	0	21	0	7	2	2	2	3	4	2
Other	2	1	0	0	9	0	0	2	1	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>448</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE EV1:**

Are you aware of HalifACT, the municipality's climate action plan?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	58	59	90	35	71	59	66	56	66	57	65	57
No	42	41	10	65	29	41	34	44	34	43	35	43
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>466</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>457</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE EV2A1:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Wildfires

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	1	1	0	0	7	0	5	0	3	1	2	1
Satisfied	33	33	30	6	63	31	20	38	34	33	34	33
Dissatisfied	51	53	44	71	30	38	61	47	47	52	39	54
Very dissatisfied	15	13	26	23	0	31	14	14	16	14	24	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>367</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	34	34	30	6	70	31	26	39	37	34	37	34
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	66	66	70	94	30	69	74	61	63	66	63	66

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2A2:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Coastal flooding (from ocean)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	8	1
Satisfied	42	43	30	14	48	35	36	47	42	42	44	42
Dissatisfied	44	44	70	54	44	56	42	43	39	46	40	45
Very dissatisfied	11	11	0	32	9	10	20	8	17	9	9	12
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>291</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	45	45	30	14	48	35	39	49	44	45	52	43
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	55	55	70	86	52	65	61	51	56	55	48	57

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2A3:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	1	0	0	5	0	2	1	3	1	5	0
Satisfied	34	34	0	0	42	39	25	37	32	33	37	32
Dissatisfied	50	51	81	74	41	46	52	51	44	53	45	52
Very dissatisfied	15	14	19	26	12	16	21	11	21	13	13	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>321</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>310</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	35	35	0	0	47	39	27	38	35	34	42	33
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	65	65	100	100	53	61	73	62	65	66	58	67

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2A4:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Heat waves

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	15	0	4	5	6	4	9	4
Satisfied	50	51	56	33	52	46	36	55	25	58	54	49
Dissatisfied	36	37	44	27	28	46	43	33	54	32	31	38
Very dissatisfied	9	8	0	40	6	8	17	6	14	7	6	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>315</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	55	56	33	67	46	40	61	32	62	63	53
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	45	44	67	33	54	60	39	68	38	37	47

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2A5:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Drought

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	3	6	1
Satisfied	53	54	54	0	100	68	49	56	52	54	54	52
Dissatisfied	36	37	46	59	0	16	36	35	33	38	32	38
Very dissatisfied	8	7	0	41	0	16	11	7	14	6	8	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>228</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	55	56	54	0	100	68	53	58	53	56	61	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	45	44	46	100	0	32	47	42	47	44	39	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2A6:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Invasive species such as Japanese beetles

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	3	6	2
Satisfied	29	31	0	0	51	53	22	33	28	30	30	29
Dissatisfied	45	46	100	16	43	37	41	46	49	45	36	49
Very dissatisfied	22	21	0	84	6	10	29	19	22	21	28	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>275</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	33	33	0	0	51	53	29	35	29	34	36	31
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	67	67	100	100	49	47	71	65	71	66	64	69

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2A7:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Hurricanes

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	3	3	0	0	4	0	3	3	4	3	8	2
Satisfied	59	61	48	53	68	41	51	64	58	61	57	60
Dissatisfied	30	29	36	27	21	39	32	27	25	30	27	31
Very dissatisfied	8	7	16	20	7	20	14	6	13	6	8	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>365</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	62	64	48	53	72	41	54	67	62	64	65	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	38	36	52	47	28	59	46	33	38	36	35	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE EV2A8:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

Winter storms

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	8	0	8	4	7	4	7	4
Satisfied	59	59	74	19	70	77	44	64	44	63	65	57
Dissatisfied	28	29	26	51	16	16	32	27	34	27	19	31
Very dissatisfied	8	7	0	30	5	7	16	5	15	6	9	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>394</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>383</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	64	74	19	79	77	52	67	52	67	72	61
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	36	26	81	21	23	48	33	48	33	28	39

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2A1-8 TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on preparing for the following effects of climate change?

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Winter storms	64	64	74	19	79	77	52	67	52	67	72	61
Hurricanes	62	64	48	53	72	41	54	67	62	64	65	62
Heat waves	55	55	56	33	67	46	40	61	32	62	63	53
Drought	55	56	54	0	100	68	53	58	53	56	61	54
Coastal flooding (from ocean)	45	45	30	14	48	35	39	49	44	45	52	43
Overland flooding (from rivers or rain)	35	35	0	0	47	39	27	38	35	34	42	33
Wildfires	34	34	30	6	70	31	26	39	37	34	37	34
Invasive species such as Japanese beetles	33	33	0	0	51	53	29	35	29	34	36	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE EV2B:

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Reducing greenhouse gas emissions

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	3	26	0	28	0	7	4	6	4	5	5
Satisfied	47	49	0	0	51	35	50	49	41	49	41	49
Dissatisfied	32	34	74	61	22	25	27	33	36	32	30	32
Very dissatisfied	17	15	0	39	0	40	17	14	16	14	24	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>281</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	51	26	0	78	35	57	54	48	54	47	54
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	49	74	100	22	65	43	46	52	46	53	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2C:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

**Managing lakes and rivers**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	5	26	0	10	0	10	4	8	4	5	6
Satisfied	60	63	27	16	66	60	57	64	55	64	57	61
Dissatisfied	25	25	29	33	25	40	24	25	29	24	31	24
Very dissatisfied	9	8	18	51	0	0	9	7	8	8	7	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>288</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	66	67	53	16	75	60	67	68	63	68	62	67
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	34	33	47	84	25	40	33	32	37	32	38	33

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2D:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

**Protecting land for food production**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	30	0	27	0	9	2	4	4	3	4
Satisfied	43	46	38	6	35	32	35	49	48	43	51	41
Dissatisfied	38	38	11	62	39	51	36	39	31	40	38	38
Very dissatisfied	15	14	21	32	0	18	20	10	17	14	9	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>217</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	47	48	68	6	61	32	44	51	52	47	53	45
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	53	52	32	94	39	68	56	49	48	53	47	55

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2E:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

**Reducing waste**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	6	4	30	0	23	0	6	6	7	6	10	5
Satisfied	58	60	27	37	58	54	50	61	53	60	52	60
Dissatisfied	26	26	44	26	15	26	32	24	27	25	18	28
Very dissatisfied	10	10	0	37	4	20	11	10	12	9	20	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>343</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>329</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	64	64	56	37	81	54	56	67	61	65	62	64
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	36	36	44	63	19	46	44	33	39	35	38	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2F:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	9	40	0	9	7	14	9	15	8	10	9
Satisfied	77	78	33	86	86	69	72	79	71	78	77	77
Dissatisfied	10	9	26	8	5	24	11	8	9	10	11	9
Very dissatisfied	4	4	0	6	0	0	3	4	5	4	2	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>341</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>333</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	87	74	86	95	76	86	88	87	86	87	86
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	13	26	14	5	24	14	12	13	14	13	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2G:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	20	0	0	0	3	4	1	4	5	3
Satisfied	46	46	40	58	59	34	42	48	49	46	46	45
Dissatisfied	35	36	30	26	31	43	34	35	34	35	35	35
Very dissatisfied	16	16	10	17	10	23	22	14	16	15	13	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>342</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>337</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	49	49	60	58	59	34	44	51	50	50	51	48
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	51	51	40	42	41	66	56	49	50	50	49	52

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2H:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	5	0	0	0	0	9	3	3	5	6	5
Satisfied	68	69	79	64	83	75	56	74	64	71	72	67
Dissatisfied	20	20	21	36	17	12	22	19	25	18	17	21
Very dissatisfied	7	6	0	0	0	14	13	4	8	6	5	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>307</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>296</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	73	73	79	64	83	75	65	77	67	76	78	71
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	27	27	21	36	17	25	35	23	33	24	22	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2I:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	30	0	0	0	8	2	1	4	5	3
Satisfied	42	43	27	0	66	30	39	43	38	44	37	43
Dissatisfied	41	42	44	77	24	30	38	43	38	42	44	40
Very dissatisfied	13	12	0	23	10	39	14	12	23	10	14	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>344</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>329</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	45	45	56	0	66	30	47	45	39	48	42	46
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	55	55	44	100	34	70	53	55	61	52	58	54

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2J:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Preparing for weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	3	4	4
Satisfied	53	55	35	4	68	27	44	58	49	56	49	54
Dissatisfied	32	31	65	67	32	60	38	29	31	32	35	32
Very dissatisfied	11	11	0	30	0	13	17	8	14	10	11	11
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>361</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	57	58	35	4	68	27	45	62	55	58	53	57
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	43	42	65	96	32	73	55	38	45	42	47	43

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2K:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

Responding to weather-related emergencies

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	3	0	0	4	0	2	4	7	3	2	4
Satisfied	59	60	35	31	71	64	52	63	52	63	63	58
Dissatisfied	30	30	31	45	24	19	38	26	27	30	26	31
Very dissatisfied	7	7	34	24	0	17	8	6	14	5	9	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>403</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>382</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	63	64	35	31	76	64	53	67	59	65	65	62
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	37	36	65	69	24	36	47	33	41	35	35	38

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2L:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

**Solar City Program**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	10	0	0	16	25	12	11	20	9	12	11
Satisfied	56	60	69	89	68	0	58	55	42	61	52	58
Dissatisfied	23	21	31	0	16	47	27	22	30	19	26	21
Very dissatisfied	10	9	0	11	0	28	3	12	8	10	10	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>183</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>165</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	68	70	69	89	84	25	70	67	62	71	64	69
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	32	30	31	11	16	75	30	33	38	29	36	31

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2M:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

**LakeWatchers program**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	11	11	0	0	19	0	20	9	24	8	13	10
Satisfied	64	65	100	57	69	44	61	67	55	66	75	60
Dissatisfied	14	13	0	0	12	33	14	15	12	15	10	15
Very dissatisfied	11	12	0	43	0	22	4	9	9	12	2	15
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>114</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	75	100	57	88	44	82	76	79	74	88	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	25	0	43	12	56	18	24	21	26	12	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2N:**

Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?

**Canines for Clean Water Campaign**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	9	0	0	47	0	8	13	25	8	8	14
Satisfied	58	62	100	0	53	0	56	60	40	66	78	52
Dissatisfied	13	12	0	0	0	0	16	13	13	12	4	16
Very dissatisfied	16	17	0	100	0	100	20	14	23	14	10	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>82</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	71	100	0	100	0	64	73	64	74	86	66
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	29	0	100	0	100	36	27	36	26	14	34

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV2O:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?**

**HalifACT – climate plan**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	8	0	14	53	15	14	9	13	9	7	11
Satisfied	60	63	62	62	47	33	57	60	66	60	54	61
Dissatisfied	19	19	38	14	0	12	22	17	15	20	17	19
Very dissatisfied	12	10	0	10	0	41	7	13	6	12	21	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>215</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	69	71	62	76	100	48	71	70	79	68	61	72
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	31	29	38	24	0	52	29	30	21	32	39	28

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE EV2B-O TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

**Overall, how satisfied are you with the municipality's efforts on the following environment actions?**

**% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Water testing to support lifeguarded beaches	86	87	74	86	95	76	86	88	87	86	87	86
LakeWatchers program	75	75	100	57	88	44	82	76	79	74	88	70
Naturalization of parks (that is, allow more natural plant species to grow)	73	73	79	64	83	75	65	77	67	76	78	71
Canines for Clean Water Campaign	71	71	100	0	100	0	64	73	64	74	86	66
[ASK IF 'YES' IN EV1] HalifACT – climate plan	69	71	62	76	100	48	71	70	79	68	61	72
Solar City Program	68	70	69	89	84	25	70	67	62	71	64	69
Managing lakes and rivers	66	67	53	16	75	60	67	68	63	68	62	67
Reducing waste	64	64	56	37	81	54	56	67	61	65	62	64
Responding to weather-related emergencies	63	64	35	31	76	64	53	67	59	65	65	62
Preparing for weather-related emergencies	57	58	35	4	68	27	45	62	55	58	53	57
Reducing greenhouse gas emissions	52	51	26	0	78	35	57	54	48	54	47	54
Protecting nature (conservation/protecting from development)	49	49	60	58	59	34	44	51	50	50	51	48
Protecting land for food production	47	48	68	6	61	32	44	51	52	47	53	45
Communicating city efforts on environment and climate change	45	45	56	0	66	30	47	45	39	48	42	46

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV3 FIRST MENTION:**

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Food security	11	11	29	17	13	24	17	9	14	11	9	12
Renewable energy generation – Grid	10	11	12	21	5	8	11	10	11	10	9	10
Emergency preparedness	10	10	17	24	18	19	6	11	6	11	8	11
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	10	10	0	0	19	13	12	8	13	9	7	11
Extreme weather and emergency management	10	10	19	10	0	7	7	10	13	9	10	9
Water quality	9	9	0	0	7	7	7	10	0	11	13	8
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	5	5	0	2	4	0	7	4	1	6	7	4
Protection of infrastructure	4	4	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	4	2	4
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	4	3	0	0	14	0	2	4	3	4	6	3
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	4	4	0	10	0	0	2	4	3	4	4	4
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	3	2	4
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	3	3	23	0	0	5	3	3	3	3	3	3
Biodiversity and natural areas	3	3	0	0	0	18	3	2	8	1	2	3
Energy efficiency	3	3	0	0	3	0	2	3	4	3	2	3
Renewable energy generation – Personal	2	3	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	3	4	2
Electrifying transportation	2	2	0	4	0	0	4	2	4	2	3	2
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	2	2	0	0	5	0	4	2	4	2	2	2
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	2	2	0	3	2	0	2	2	2	2	3	2
There are no priority areas	3	3	0	3	0	0	3	3	5	2	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>458</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>448</b>

This section of the survey was optional, only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE EV3 TOTAL MENTIONS:**

What do you believe are the three most important areas of focus regarding environmental and climate change action.

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Extreme weather and emergency management	31	30	19	46	37	21	26	32	33	30	25	32
Emergency preparedness	26	25	55	37	32	38	27	26	15	28	20	28
Food security	25	25	29	56	17	48	28	24	31	23	25	25
Renewable energy generation – Grid	24	26	30	26	9	29	27	23	26	25	22	25
Creating more resilient infrastructure to climate impacts	24	25	17	10	25	35	30	22	35	22	22	25
Water quality	19	19	12	38	15	12	13	22	4	24	27	17
Protection of infrastructure	16	16	0	4	21	25	13	18	16	16	13	17
Protecting watersheds and improving lake health	16	16	9	2	24	0	14	16	3	19	21	14
Assessing and reducing flood risks (coastal and overland)	13	13	16	14	6	0	10	14	11	14	10	13
Sea level rise and coastal preparedness	13	13	0	10	4	0	9	13	18	11	8	14
Reducing energy use in homes and buildings	12	12	12	0	18	12	11	12	8	14	15	11
Electrifying transportation	12	13	10	26	5	0	15	12	13	12	17	10
Adding more land for environmental and biodiversity protection and conservation	12	11	23	0	14	23	11	11	13	10	8	13
Biodiversity and natural areas	11	11	0	4	2	36	15	10	19	9	16	10
Energy efficiency	11	11	0	7	6	0	12	10	13	10	9	12
Green infrastructure (for example, rain gardens, bioswales, naturalization and living shorelines)	9	10	0	2	20	13	11	9	14	9	10	9
Renewable energy generation – Personal	7	6	23	4	21	0	6	8	2	8	9	6
Growing the green economy and workforce (Green jobs)	5	5	33	0	23	0	3	6	3	6	7	5
Other	4	4	12	3	2	7	5	4	7	3	5	4
There are no priority areas	3	3	0	3	0	0	3	3	5	2	3	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>458</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>448</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PO1:**

Have you had a direct interaction with the police in the last two years?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes – Halifax Regional Police (HRP)	24	24	0	24	19	24	33	22	32	22	22	24
Yes – Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP)	6	6	19	10	0	7	5	6	1	7	6	6
Yes – Both	10	10	0	0	0	0	17	8	9	10	9	10
Yes – Unsure which police organization	2	2	0	4	0	0	2	2	3	2	3	2
No	58	58	81	62	81	70	43	62	54	59	60	57
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>452</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE PO2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] What was the general nature of your interaction(s) with the police?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – non-emergency number	29	28	100	25	40	40	28	29	32	27	46	24
I needed an administrative service (for example, fingerprints, criminal records check)	21	21	0	57	0	0	21	21	32	18	20	22
I was supporting a victim/witness/suspect	18	18	0	20	24	41	18	16	17	18	23	17
I was involved in a motor vehicle accident	17	17	0	9	13	17	24	13	10	19	12	18
I was a driver/passenger in a traffic stop	17	18	0	9	0	0	12	20	6	21	19	16
I reported a crime/incident by telephone – 911	17	16	0	32	0	20	16	17	20	15	26	14
I was a witness to a crime	12	11	0	25	0	20	14	10	12	11	17	10
I made a complaint	12	11	100	0	44	0	12	10	9	11	11	12
I was a victim of crime	10	10	0	9	24	0	11	10	10	9	16	8
I gave compliments	6	6	0	9	0	0	14	3	4	6	8	6
I dealt with property which was lost/found/required destruction	5	5	0	9	0	0	5	3	11	4	4	5
I reported a crime/incident online	4	5	0	9	24	0	5	3	9	3	3	5
I reported a crime/incident in-person	2	2	0	9	0	0	4	2	4	2	2	2
I was required to testify at court	2	2	0	9	0	19	4	1	0	2	3	1
Work related interaction	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	1
I was a suspect in a criminal investigation	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
Wellness check	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
I am in the media and requested information	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	8	8	0	12	21	0	8	7	7	8	4	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE PO3A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police treated me with respect

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	31	30	0	14	37	42	35	30	20	34	47	27
Agree	39	40	100	52	19	19	30	44	22	45	27	42
Neither agree nor disagree	11	11	0	12	23	39	17	9	19	9	8	13
Disagree	12	11	0	0	21	0	10	11	24	7	11	12
Strongly disagree	7	7	0	23	0	0	8	6	15	4	8	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	70	70	100	65	56	61	65	74	42	79	74	69
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	19	18	0	23	21	0	18	17	39	12	19	19

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE P03B:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The police took the time to understand my situation

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	31	31	0	35	24	21	32	31	23	33	43	28
Agree	32	33	100	5	31	39	28	35	12	40	30	32
Neither agree nor disagree	19	18	0	37	21	39	20	19	30	16	16	20
Disagree	9	9	0	0	23	0	12	8	15	7	3	11
Strongly disagree	9	9	0	23	0	0	7	7	21	5	7	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	63	65	100	40	56	61	61	66	35	72	74	60
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	17	0	23	23	0	19	15	35	12	10	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE P03C:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I was provided with all the required information by the police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	29	30	0	14	24	21	26	31	19	32	40	26
Agree	38	39	100	63	13	19	36	40	28	42	34	40
Neither agree nor disagree	15	15	0	0	19	60	23	12	26	11	7	17
Disagree	9	8	0	0	44	0	7	9	6	9	13	8
Strongly disagree	9	9	0	23	0	0	9	8	22	5	7	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	68	68	100	77	37	40	62	71	47	75	74	66
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	17	0	23	44	0	15	17	27	14	20	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE P03D:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	24	23	0	14	24	59	25	24	9	28	32	22
Agree	29	30	0	27	13	19	26	31	13	35	29	30
Neither agree nor disagree	17	17	0	25	21	22	18	17	22	16	17	17
Disagree	16	17	100	12	0	0	15	17	24	13	12	18
Strongly disagree	13	13	0	23	41	0	15	11	30	8	11	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	53	53	0	40	37	78	52	55	23	63	61	51
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	30	30	100	35	41	0	30	28	55	22	23	32

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE P03E:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	41	40	100	40	43	59	38	42	38	41	52	37
Agree	41	42	0	37	36	19	43	41	30	46	35	42
Neither agree nor disagree	12	10	0	23	21	22	8	12	13	9	11	12
Disagree	5	5	0	0	0	0	8	3	12	3	3	5
Strongly disagree	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	1	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	81	82	100	77	79	78	81	83	67	87	87	79
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	7	8	0	0	0	0	11	4	19	4	3	8

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE P03F:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Overall, the police treated me fairly

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	35	34	0	14	24	42	35	35	25	37	44	33
Agree	34	35	0	52	13	36	30	37	17	41	32	34
Neither agree nor disagree	13	14	100	12	19	22	20	11	27	9	7	15
Disagree	10	9	0	0	44	0	6	11	12	9	10	10
Strongly disagree	8	8	0	23	0	0	9	6	18	5	8	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>188</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	69	69	0	65	37	78	65	72	42	78	76	67
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	18	17	0	23	44	0	15	18	31	14	17	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE P03A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Based on your interaction(s) with your local police in the past two years, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
There were no accessibility barriers in my interaction(s) (for example, able to communicate in first or chosen language, and by my preferred communication method, buildings adapted to accommodate any disabilities, etc.)	81	82	100	77	79	78	81	83	67	87	87	79
The police treated me with respect	70	70	100	65	56	61	65	74	42	79	74	69
Overall, the police treated me fairly	69	69	0	65	37	78	65	72	42	78	76	67
I was provided with all the required information by the police	68	68	100	77	37	40	62	71	47	75	74	66
The police took the time to understand my situation	63	65	100	40	56	61	61	66	35	72	74	60
My situation was dealt with efficiently by the police	53	53	0	40	37	78	52	55	23	63	61	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE P04:

[ASK IF 'NO' IN PO1] Having not had any direct interaction with the police in the last two years, what is your opinion of the Halifax-area police based on?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Information in the media	73	74	78	95	90	66	86	71	73	75	67	75
Direct observation of police activity	55	54	13	40	78	90	60	52	56	53	63	52
Accounts from other people	44	45	47	56	37	46	64	39	59	41	34	47
Academic literature	16	16	0	0	9	15	21	12	26	13	14	16
I do not have an opinion on the police	13	12	22	0	10	0	2	15	16	12	14	13
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>266</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>262</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05A:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	66	67	27	74	48	62	60	69	52	70	69	64
Agree	26	25	37	13	52	26	29	25	25	27	26	26
Neither agree nor disagree	4	4	25	9	0	0	3	4	11	2	3	5
Disagree	3	3	11	0	0	7	7	1	10	1	1	3
Strongly disagree	1	1	0	4	0	5	2	1	3	0	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	92	92	64	87	100	88	88	94	77	96	95	91
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	4	11	4	0	12	9	2	12	1	2	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PO1] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	44	44	38	40	45	62	44	46	33	47	49	43
Agree	39	40	62	51	34	13	35	40	33	42	43	38
Neither agree nor disagree	8	7	0	4	17	7	3	8	18	5	4	9
Disagree	5	5	0	0	0	8	11	4	9	4	1	6
Strongly disagree	4	3	0	4	3	10	7	2	7	2	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	84	100	91	79	75	79	86	66	89	91	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	9	9	0	4	3	18	17	6	16	6	5	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE P05C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	49	50	27	42	42	69	50	51	38	54	46	50
Agree	33	33	37	34	26	14	27	34	27	34	40	31
Neither agree nor disagree	13	12	25	19	30	12	13	12	24	9	9	14
Disagree	3	3	11	0	2	0	7	2	7	2	4	3
Strongly disagree	1	1	0	4	0	5	4	1	4	1	1	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	82	83	64	77	68	83	77	85	65	88	86	81
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	11	4	2	5	11	2	11	3	5	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	46	47	27	51	35	51	51	46	34	50	43	47
Agree	36	37	43	41	39	13	30	37	33	37	47	33
Neither agree nor disagree	13	12	19	4	25	25	12	13	19	11	9	15
Disagree	1	2	11	4	0	5	1	1	6	1	1	2
Strongly disagree	3	3	0	0	0	5	6	2	8	1	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	83	84	70	91	75	65	81	84	67	87	90	80
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	4	11	4	0	10	7	3	14	2	1	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE P05E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	42	42	27	66	48	60	53	40	54	40	41	42
Agree	44	46	48	20	31	33	29	48	30	47	48	43
Neither agree nor disagree	10	9	25	4	21	7	9	10	8	10	9	10
Disagree	2	3	0	10	0	0	7	1	6	1	1	3
Strongly disagree	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	86	87	75	85	79	93	82	88	85	87	89	85
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	4	0	10	0	0	9	2	7	3	2	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE P05F:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	15	15	0	3	22	16	20	15	11	17	18	15
Agree	42	42	89	30	23	46	38	43	37	43	42	41
Neither agree nor disagree	28	28	11	52	44	27	22	29	29	28	29	27
Disagree	12	12	0	15	11	7	13	10	18	10	10	12
Strongly disagree	4	3	0	0	0	5	6	2	5	3	2	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	57	57	89	33	45	61	58	58	49	59	60	56
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	15	15	0	15	11	12	20	12	23	13	11	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE P05A-F TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I would call 911 if I needed police assistance in an emergency	92	92	64	87	100	88	88	94	77	96	95	91
If I felt it were necessary, I would make a complaint against police	86	87	75	85	79	93	82	88	85	87	89	85
I would call the non-emergency number if I needed police assistance in a non-emergency	83	84	100	91	79	75	79	86	66	89	91	81
I would cooperate with the police if they asked me to	83	84	70	91	75	65	81	84	67	87	90	80
If I were a victim or witness in a crime, I would report it to the police	82	83	64	77	68	83	77	85	65	88	86	81
Police information is readily available (for example, contact information on websites, media news releases, online crime prevention advice)	57	57	89	33	45	61	58	58	49	59	60	56

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE P06:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN P01] Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police in the municipality are doing?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Excellent	9	9	0	3	2	0	8	9	0	10	9	9
Good	38	40	14	32	24	41	34	41	28	42	39	38
Average	30	29	58	48	46	23	27	32	29	31	33	30
Poor	15	14	29	3	24	25	18	12	26	11	10	16
Very poor	8	8	0	13	4	10	14	6	17	6	9	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>449</b>
% EXCELLENT/GOOD	47	49	14	35	26	41	42	50	28	52	48	46
% POOR/VERY POOR	23	22	29	16	29	35	31	19	43	17	19	24

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PS1A:**

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	61	63	56	32	47	52	61	61	68	60	66	59
Reasonably safe	34	32	44	47	53	41	35	33	28	35	26	36
Somewhat unsafe	4	4	0	21	0	7	5	3	3	4	8	3
Very unsafe	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>449</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	95	100	79	100	93	95	94	96	94	91	95
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	5	0	21	0	7	5	6	4	6	9	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS1B:**

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	30	32	17	24	22	30	30	31	31	31	40	28
Reasonably safe	42	42	35	13	33	43	40	42	38	43	37	43
Somewhat unsafe	20	19	39	28	41	26	23	19	28	18	16	21
Very unsafe	8	8	9	35	3	0	8	8	4	9	6	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>463</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>447</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	73	74	53	37	56	74	70	73	69	74	77	71
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	27	26	47	63	44	26	30	27	31	26	23	29

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS1C:**

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	8	9	20	4	4	6	13	7	15	7	8	9
Reasonably safe	33	34	25	6	42	48	34	33	39	32	40	31
Somewhat unsafe	32	31	26	44	27	39	21	35	31	32	33	32
Very unsafe	26	26	29	45	26	7	32	25	15	28	20	28
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>443</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	42	43	45	11	47	53	47	39	54	40	48	40
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	58	57	55	89	53	47	53	61	46	60	52	60

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PS1D:**

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	9	9	0	5	16	17	17	7	21	6	5	10
Reasonably safe	27	28	34	11	20	27	28	26	27	27	29	26
Somewhat unsafe	33	33	26	39	35	19	30	32	31	34	33	33
Very unsafe	32	30	40	46	30	37	24	34	22	33	32	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>385</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	36	37	34	15	36	44	45	33	48	33	35	36
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	64	63	66	85	64	56	55	67	52	67	65	64

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS1A-D TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

For the following questions, please indicate the extent to which you feel safe or unsafe.

**% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood during the day?	94	95	100	79	100	93	95	94	96	94	91	95
How safe from crime do you feel walking alone in your neighbourhood after dark?	73	74	53	37	56	74	70	73	69	74	77	71
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Halifax?	42	43	45	11	47	53	47	39	54	40	48	40
How safe from crime would you feel walking alone at night in downtown Dartmouth?	36	37	34	15	36	44	45	33	48	33	35	36

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS2A:**

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Transit services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	15	16	0	0	24	25	25	14	23	14	15	15
Reasonably safe	54	54	65	10	47	64	34	59	48	55	53	55
Somewhat unsafe	24	25	19	82	25	10	31	22	26	24	24	25
Very unsafe	6	6	16	8	4	0	10	5	3	7	8	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>373</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>356</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	69	69	65	10	72	90	59	72	71	69	68	70
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	31	31	35	90	28	10	41	28	29	31	32	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PS2B:**

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

**Parks**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	28	29	20	37	23	35	35	27	43	25	33	27
Reasonably safe	60	60	61	63	68	44	48	63	49	63	55	61
Somewhat unsafe	10	10	0	0	9	21	15	8	6	11	9	11
Very unsafe	2	1	19	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>427</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	88	89	81	100	91	79	82	90	93	88	88	88
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	12	11	19	0	9	21	18	10	7	12	12	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS2C:**

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

**Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	42	44	27	61	26	45	44	41	46	42	43	41
Reasonably safe	54	53	48	39	74	44	50	55	50	55	52	55
Somewhat unsafe	3	3	0	0	0	11	4	3	4	3	3	4
Very unsafe	1	1	25	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>329</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>319</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	96	96	75	100	100	89	94	97	96	96	95	96
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	4	4	25	0	0	11	6	3	4	4	5	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS2D:**

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

**Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	58	59	27	62	63	50	61	59	68	58	55	59
Reasonably safe	39	38	48	38	32	30	35	39	25	40	43	37
Somewhat unsafe	2	2	25	0	0	20	2	1	6	1	1	2
Very unsafe	1	1	0	0	5	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>312</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	97	97	75	100	95	80	97	98	93	98	99	96
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	3	3	25	0	5	20	3	2	7	2	1	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE PS2E:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	61	63	20	51	48	58	62	62	61	62	63	61
Reasonably safe	33	32	61	45	48	33	30	33	32	32	28	34
Somewhat unsafe	5	4	19	5	0	9	5	4	4	4	6	4
Very unsafe	2	1	0	0	4	0	3	1	3	1	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>412</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>403</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	94	95	81	95	96	91	92	95	93	95	91	94
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	6	5	19	5	4	9	8	5	7	5	9	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2F:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – Bike lanes

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	8	7	0	0	0	24	9	7	8	7	7	8
Reasonably safe	28	29	0	35	18	22	21	31	30	28	30	28
Somewhat unsafe	38	38	75	0	56	41	43	37	32	42	39	38
Very unsafe	26	25	25	65	26	13	27	25	30	24	24	26
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>229</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	36	36	0	35	18	46	30	38	38	35	37	35
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	64	64	100	65	82	54	70	62	62	65	63	65

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PS2G:

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

Active transit – sidewalks, walkways

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very safe	20	20	17	10	17	37	18	21	28	17	23	19
Reasonably safe	57	58	48	74	58	42	49	59	48	61	57	58
Somewhat unsafe	17	17	0	16	25	21	24	16	18	17	13	18
Very unsafe	5	5	35	0	0	0	8	4	6	5	7	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>431</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>421</b>
% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE	77	78	65	84	75	79	67	80	76	78	80	77
% SOMEWHAT/VERY UNSAFE	23	22	35	16	25	21	33	20	24	22	20	23

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PS2A-G TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

In general, how safe do you feel when using the following municipal services?

% VERY/REASONABLY SAFE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Indoor recreation (for example, pools, rec centres, etc.)	97	97	75	100	95	80	97	98	93	98	99	96
Outdoor recreation (for example, ball fields, sports fields, etc.)	96	96	75	100	100	89	94	97	96	96	95	96
Libraries	94	95	81	95	96	91	92	95	93	95	91	94
Parks	88	89	81	100	91	79	82	90	93	88	88	88
Active transit – sidewalks, walkways	77	78	65	84	75	79	67	80	76	78	80	77
Transit services	69	69	65	10	72	90	59	72	71	69	68	70
Active transit – Bike lanes	36	36	0	35	18	46	30	38	38	35	37	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/Not applicable' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS3:**

How confident are you that Halifax Regional Fire & Emergency (HRFE) will respond to emergency calls in a timely manner?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Completely confident	25	26	10	8	27	37	32	24	22	26	22	26
Confident	61	61	64	63	70	53	52	63	64	61	64	60
Not very confident	11	10	26	29	3	10	11	10	10	10	9	11
Not at all confident	3	3	0	0	0	0	5	2	4	3	5	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>440</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>427</b>
% VERY CONFIDENT/CONFIDENT	86	87	74	71	97	90	84	88	86	87	86	86
% NOT VERY/NOT AT ALL CONFIDENT	14	13	26	29	3	10	16	12	14	13	14	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS4:**

Over the past year, have you or a member of your household had any interaction with HRFE members as they performed their services (for example, fighting fires, car rescue, medical response, fire prevention, investigation)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	16	16	10	6	4	10	26	13	13	16	18	15
No	84	84	90	94	96	90	74	87	87	84	82	85
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>464</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>449</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE PS5A:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	63	62	0	100	100	100	54	66	70	60	71	60
Agree	34	35	100	0	0	0	46	29	30	37	29	36
Disagree	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Strongly disagree	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>73</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	95	100	96	100	96
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PS5B:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Strongly agree	58	57	0	30	100	100	51	61	56	58	71	53
Agree	37	37	100	70	0	0	46	31	33	38	29	40
Disagree	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	10	1	0	3
Strongly disagree	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>73</b>
% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE	95	94	100	100	100	100	97	93	90	95	100	93
% DISAGREE/STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	5	0	7

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PS5A-B TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN PS4] Since you or one of your household members had an interaction with HRFE in the past year, to what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

% STRONGLY AGREE/AGREE

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The HRFE members(s) displayed professionalism in performing their duties	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	95	100	96	100	96
The HRFE member(s) treated me and/or my family with compassion/care/respect	95	94	100	100	100	100	97	93	90	95	100	93

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE RL1:**

Have you registered for or participated in a municipally-run recreation program over the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	27	28	0	16	20	10	29	28	22	29	54	19
No	73	72	100	84	80	90	71	72	78	71	46	81
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>460</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>450</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE RL2:**

Do you find it difficult to access any municipal facilities or participate in any recreation programs or services run by the municipality?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	20	19	32	9	28	9	31	16	28	17	31	16
No	80	81	68	91	72	91	69	84	72	83	69	84
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>460</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>450</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE RL3:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN RL2] What, if any, are reasons why you (or your children/family) find it difficult to access municipal facilities or recreation and leisure programs run by the municipality?**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Programs/facilities are full or booked	48	48	43	0	58	100	35	54	39	52	72	34
No desired facilities or programs of interest are within a reasonable distance from my home/takes too long to get there	45	43	0	50	47	58	47	45	40	44	44	46
Not convenient (for example, time/day of registration)	40	37	43	0	42	100	51	35	53	35	43	37
Costs too much to use the municipal facility/fees are too high	30	30	100	0	16	0	53	20	41	27	23	35
No transit service to local facilities	28	28	0	50	47	0	28	29	42	22	31	27
Facilities are not open during times I can use them	21	18	0	0	31	100	25	19	28	17	20	22
Registration/user fees are too high compared to other recreation service providers or athletic associations (non-municipal)	17	18	0	0	0	0	31	11	13	19	10	20
No recreation programming of interest to me	17	14	0	0	32	0	22	13	14	16	7	23
Not able to access the online services (for example, registration/booking)	11	11	0	0	0	0	11	9	10	10	17	8
No applicable services for my age group	10	10	0	0	14	0	12	9	5	12	2	15
Lack of programming available for individuals requiring inclusion support	7	8	0	50	0	0	15	3	13	5	16	1
I do not feel safe accessing municipal facilities or recreation programs and/or services	5	4	57	0	13	0	7	3	7	4	1	7
Recreation facilities are not accessible to me (not disabled-friendly)	5	5	0	0	13	0	10	3	3	6	5	4
Other	4	4	0	0	13	0	1	5	6	2	3	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>87</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE PR1A:**

**Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.**

**Splash pads**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	19	20	0	64	26	20	25	18	45	15	18	20
Satisfied	69	71	61	36	74	60	67	70	43	75	66	71
Dissatisfied	10	8	39	0	0	20	5	10	11	8	12	8
Very dissatisfied	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>96</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	91	61	100	100	80	92	88	89	90	85	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	9	39	0	0	20	8	12	11	10	15	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1B:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Outdoor pools**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	25	23	20	0	33	49	21	26	39	20	17	30
Satisfied	58	62	41	100	67	26	69	56	51	62	65	54
Dissatisfied	12	12	0	0	0	25	9	13	8	13	13	11
Very dissatisfied	5	3	39	0	0	0	1	6	2	5	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>124</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	85	61	100	100	75	90	82	89	83	82	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	15	39	0	0	25	10	18	11	17	18	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1C:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Multi-use paths**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	17	16	40	11	25	16	10	19	25	15	15	17
Satisfied	70	71	60	89	72	70	72	71	67	71	76	68
Dissatisfied	11	10	0	0	4	14	17	7	8	11	6	12
Very dissatisfied	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	2	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>386</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	87	87	100	100	96	86	83	89	92	86	92	85
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	13	13	0	0	4	14	17	11	8	14	8	15

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1D:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Wilderness trails**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	21	21	45	14	14	7	25	19	36	17	19	21
Satisfied	74	75	55	86	80	81	67	77	61	77	78	73
Dissatisfied	4	4	0	0	5	6	7	3	2	5	2	5
Very dissatisfied	1	1	0	0	0	7	1	1	1	1	0	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>393</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>374</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	96	100	100	95	87	92	96	97	95	98	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	4	0	0	5	13	8	4	3	5	2	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1E:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Community gardens**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	21	21	23	57	9	15	29	18	36	15	17	22
Satisfied	64	63	48	43	91	57	55	66	49	68	67	62
Dissatisfied	14	15	30	0	0	12	15	14	15	15	12	15
Very dissatisfied	1	0	0	0	0	15	1	1	0	2	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>199</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>190</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	84	84	70	100	100	72	84	84	85	83	85	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	16	16	30	0	0	28	16	16	15	17	15	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1F:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Grass sport fields**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	15	16	0	33	21	16	25	14	33	11	11	17
Satisfied	71	72	70	61	63	84	67	71	66	72	70	72
Dissatisfied	10	9	30	6	16	0	5	11	1	12	12	9
Very dissatisfied	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	4	7	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>207</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	87	88	70	94	84	100	92	85	99	83	81	89
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	13	12	30	6	16	0	8	15	1	17	19	11

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1G:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**All-weather sports fields**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	17	18	0	0	15	24	13	20	34	14	15	18
Satisfied	72	74	52	100	48	51	80	69	63	75	72	73
Dissatisfied	8	6	48	0	37	25	4	8	3	8	5	8
Very dissatisfied	3	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	7	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>172</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>154</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	92	52	100	63	75	93	89	97	89	88	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	8	48	0	37	25	7	11	3	11	12	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1H:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Ball diamonds**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	14	15	0	0	24	0	21	12	27	12	8	18
Satisfied	69	68	100	76	76	67	76	67	71	67	67	70
Dissatisfied	12	13	0	11	0	33	1	16	2	15	15	10
Very dissatisfied	5	4	0	14	0	0	2	5	0	6	11	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>124</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	83	100	76	100	67	97	79	98	79	74	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	17	0	24	0	33	3	21	2	21	26	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1I:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Basketball courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	13	0	0	0	0	23	10	29	10	12	13
Satisfied	73	75	54	100	100	59	72	78	71	74	70	75
Dissatisfied	10	9	46	0	0	21	2	7	0	11	8	11
Very dissatisfied	5	3	0	0	0	20	3	5	0	5	10	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>87</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	88	54	100	100	59	95	88	100	84	82	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	12	46	0	0	41	5	12	0	16	18	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1J:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Pickleball courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	14	14	0	64	0	0	21	13	41	9	9	16
Satisfied	66	68	52	36	53	50	78	63	50	70	84	59
Dissatisfied	14	12	48	0	14	50	0	16	9	13	5	17
Very dissatisfied	6	5	0	0	33	0	1	8	0	8	2	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>107</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>103</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	80	82	52	100	53	50	99	76	91	79	93	75
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	20	18	48	0	47	50	1	24	9	21	7	25

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1K:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Tennis courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	13	13	0	0	0	0	14	13	40	7	7	16
Satisfied	77	78	100	78	100	100	78	79	53	83	80	75
Dissatisfied	8	7	0	22	0	0	6	5	5	7	7	8
Very dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	6	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>131</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	91	100	78	100	100	92	92	93	90	86	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	9	0	22	0	0	8	8	7	10	14	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1L:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Volleyball courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	17	0	0	38	0	16	19	47	8	8	21
Satisfied	75	78	52	100	62	100	79	70	48	83	76	74
Dissatisfied	5	2	48	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	7	4
Very dissatisfied	4	3	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	9	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>54</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	95	52	100	100	100	95	89	95	91	84	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	5	48	0	0	0	5	11	5	9	16	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1M:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Skate parks**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	14	16	0	51	0	0	26	10	44	6	8	18
Satisfied	76	75	20	49	100	74	65	80	43	86	84	72
Dissatisfied	10	9	80	0	0	26	8	10	13	7	7	10
Very dissatisfied	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>82</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	90	91	20	100	100	74	91	90	87	93	92	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	10	9	80	0	0	26	9	10	13	7	8	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1N:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Bicycle pump tracks

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	13	12	0	0	0	0	10	13	31	7	14	12
Satisfied	72	73	0	100	100	68	77	71	50	79	82	67
Dissatisfied	13	12	100	0	0	32	12	12	18	10	4	17
Very dissatisfied	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	1	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>62</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	85	85	0	100	100	68	87	84	82	86	95	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	15	15	100	0	0	32	13	16	18	14	5	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1O:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Lawn bowling

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	17	0	0	0	0	20	15	31	14	19	15
Satisfied	77	80	0	100	100	100	78	74	69	78	68	81
Dissatisfied	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3	3
Very dissatisfied	4	1	100	0	0	0	2	6	0	6	9	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>46</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	97	0	100	100	100	98	90	100	92	87	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	3	100	0	0	0	2	10	0	8	13	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1P:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	13	13	0	0	0	14	11	14	27	8	15	12
Satisfied	63	64	0	43	52	65	64	61	46	68	63	62
Dissatisfied	19	17	56	57	48	21	21	18	22	17	15	21
Very dissatisfied	6	6	44	0	0	0	4	6	4	7	7	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>100</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	75	77	0	43	52	79	75	75	74	76	78	74
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	25	23	100	57	48	21	25	25	26	24	22	26

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1Q:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Public art**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	11	36	17	0	8	19	9	23	8	10	12
Satisfied	74	76	31	76	95	49	65	78	61	80	69	76
Dissatisfied	11	9	33	7	5	43	8	11	5	12	17	9
Very dissatisfied	4	4	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	1	4	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>307</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	87	67	93	95	57	85	87	84	87	79	88
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	13	33	7	5	43	15	13	16	13	21	12

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1R:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Off-leash dog parks**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	9	10	16	0	0	0	14	8	30	3	10	9
Satisfied	61	62	62	100	50	90	58	62	38	69	61	61
Dissatisfied	21	21	23	0	21	10	15	22	16	22	15	22
Very dissatisfied	9	8	0	0	29	0	12	8	16	7	13	8
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>204</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>189</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	71	71	77	100	50	90	73	70	67	72	71	70
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	29	29	23	0	50	10	27	30	33	28	29	30

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1S:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**Municipal beaches/waterfront areas**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	15	41	40	11	14	17	16	37	10	12	17
Satisfied	71	72	38	49	85	59	64	73	54	76	80	68
Dissatisfied	11	10	0	11	0	19	13	9	9	10	6	12
Very dissatisfied	3	2	21	0	4	7	5	2	1	3	1	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>394</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>376</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	88	79	89	96	73	82	88	90	87	93	84
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	12	21	11	4	27	18	12	10	13	7	16

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1T:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	0	16	6	4	11	3	7	4
Satisfied	47	47	0	24	54	48	53	45	44	47	44	48
Dissatisfied	35	37	71	76	30	20	23	39	28	38	37	34
Very dissatisfied	13	13	29	0	17	17	18	12	17	12	12	14
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>308</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>306</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	52	51	0	24	54	64	59	50	55	50	51	52
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	48	49	100	76	46	36	41	50	45	50	49	48

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1U:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	1	0	0	0	9	2	2	6	0	1	2
Satisfied	38	38	29	36	53	35	35	38	33	39	39	38
Dissatisfied	44	46	71	49	23	49	42	46	36	48	49	42
Very dissatisfied	16	16	0	16	24	7	21	14	25	13	11	18
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>330</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	40	39	29	36	53	43	37	40	39	40	40	40
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	60	61	71	64	47	57	63	60	61	60	60	60

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR1V:**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	5	4	0	0	0	0	11	3	13	3	8	3
Satisfied	74	75	0	24	72	100	65	78	50	80	71	77
Dissatisfied	16	16	100	0	28	0	13	18	27	14	16	15
Very dissatisfied	5	5	0	76	0	0	12	1	9	3	5	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>76</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	79	80	0	24	72	100	76	80	64	83	79	80
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	21	20	100	76	28	0	24	20	36	17	21	20

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR1W:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

The municipality's grass cutting service

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	12	13	29	42	13	9	15	12	29	9	11	13
Satisfied	64	64	28	50	87	58	56	67	63	65	58	66
Dissatisfied	12	12	21	8	0	10	14	12	5	14	16	11
Very dissatisfied	11	10	22	0	0	24	15	9	3	12	14	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>307</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	77	77	57	92	100	67	71	79	91	74	69	79
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	23	23	43	8	0	33	29	21	9	26	31	21

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

TABLE PR1X:

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	10	10	29	15	5	6	10	10	22	7	7	11
Satisfied	79	80	50	85	95	71	79	80	70	82	82	79
Dissatisfied	9	8	21	0	0	13	9	8	5	8	8	9
Very dissatisfied	2	1	0	0	0	10	2	2	2	2	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>400</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	91	79	100	100	77	89	90	93	90	88	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	9	21	0	0	23	11	10	7	10	12	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR1A-X TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

Please tell us how satisfied you are with the following park assets/park services provided by the municipality.

**% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Wilderness trails	95	96	100	100	95	87	92	96	97	95	98	94
Lawn bowling	93	97	0	100	100	100	98	90	100	92	87	95
Volleyball courts	91	95	52	100	100	100	95	89	95	91	84	95
All-weather sports fields	90	92	52	100	63	75	93	89	97	89	88	91
Tennis courts	90	91	100	78	100	100	92	92	93	90	86	91
Skate parks	90	91	20	100	100	74	91	90	87	93	92	90
Your overall park experience	89	91	79	100	100	77	89	90	93	90	88	90
Splash pads	88	91	61	100	100	80	92	88	89	90	85	91
Multi-use paths	87	87	100	100	96	86	83	89	92	86	92	85
Grass sport fields	87	88	70	94	84	100	92	85	99	83	81	89
Public art	86	87	67	93	95	57	85	87	84	87	79	88
Municipal beaches/waterfront areas	86	88	79	89	96	73	82	88	90	87	93	84
Basketball courts	85	88	54	100	100	59	95	88	100	84	82	88
Bicycle pump tracks	85	85	0	100	100	68	87	84	82	86	95	79
Community gardens	84	84	70	100	100	72	84	84	85	83	85	84
Outdoor pools	83	85	61	100	100	75	90	82	89	83	82	84
Ball diamonds	83	83	100	76	100	67	97	79	98	79	74	88
Pickleball courts	80	82	52	100	53	50	99	76	91	79	93	75
Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets	79	80	0	24	72	100	76	80	64	83	79	80
The municipality's grass cutting service	77	77	57	92	100	67	71	79	91	74	69	79
Outdoor fitness equipment	75	77	0	43	52	79	75	75	74	76	78	74
Off-leash dog parks	71	71	77	100	50	90	73	70	67	72	71	70
Condition of public washrooms located in a park	52	51	0	24	54	64	59	50	55	50	51	52
Availability of public washrooms located in a park	40	39	29	36	53	43	37	40	39	40	40	40

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Haven't used' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE PR2A:**

**[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1A] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.**

**Splash pads**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	47	44	0	0	0	0	26	55	100	44	32	81
Too far away/None locally	36	43	0	0	0	0	74	31	0	43	52	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	27	13	0	0	0	0	0	27	100	13	30	19
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	16	9	23
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	12	14	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	14	17	0
Small/Not big enough	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	23
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	8	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2B:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1B] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Outdoor pools**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	69	69	100	0	0	0	63	68	100	63	54	80
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	20	24	0	0	0	0	0	23	62	11	19	21
Too far away/None locally	14	14	0	0	0	0	37	12	0	20	17	11
Unsafe/Safety concerns	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	9
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	11	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	11	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>13</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2C:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1C] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Multi-use paths**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	39	40	0	0	100	0	47	43	19	41	46	38
Unsafe/Safety concerns	24	20	0	0	100	100	29	25	75	17	30	23
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	13	13	0	0	0	0	3	16	11	12	39	9
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	13	10	0	0	0	0	14	7	45	9	0	15
Small/Not big enough	12	10	0	0	0	0	12	15	25	10	31	8
Not easy to get to/Limited access	8	8	0	0	0	100	4	13	0	10	28	5
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	5	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	5	0	5
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	4	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	45	0	0	4
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	3	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	3	0	3
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	0	2
Other	30	35	0	0	0	0	19	27	25	34	20	32
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>39</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2D:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1D] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Wilderness trails**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	38	34	0	0	0	55	57	25	100	30	47	37
Too far away/None locally	22	24	0	0	100	0	22	26	100	21	0	23
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	21	25	0	0	0	0	22	19	0	22	47	20
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	16	23	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0	17
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	8	0	0	0	45	0	16	0	13	0	11
Not easy to get to/Limited access	10	10	0	0	0	0	14	6	0	9	0	11
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	7	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	8	0	7
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	4	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	4	0	6
Other	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	53	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2E:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1E] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Community gardens**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	67	69	0	0	0	0	69	70	57	70	54	72
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	11	12	0	0	0	0	18	10	31	6	8	12
Too far away/None locally	10	10	0	0	0	0	18	9	16	8	26	4
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	5	0	0	0	0	18	2	16	2	0	7
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	4
Other	8	5	0	0	0	100	13	7	12	7	12	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2F:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1F] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Grass sport fields**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	84	82	0	100	0	0	63	86	0	83	79	89
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	25	28	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	25	28	22
Unsafe/Safety concerns	18	13	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	13	18	17
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	13	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	6	4	7
Not easy to get to/Limited access	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	7
Lacking/Not enough around	3	4	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	4	0	6
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	5	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2G:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1G] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**All-weather sports fields**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Expensive/High rates/fees	26	22	0	0	65	0	0	36	0	33	34	19
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	23	27	0	0	0	0	56	16	0	23	29	19
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	21	22	0	0	35	0	0	29	0	26	34	10
Lacking/Not enough around	19	12	0	0	65	0	0	26	0	24	18	19
Too far away/None locally	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	22	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	6	9	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	8	15	0
Not necessary/Useless	5	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	10
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	100	0	0	10
Small/Not big enough	5	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	6	0	9
Unsafe/Safety concerns	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	7
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	0
Other	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	17	0	23
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2H:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1H] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Ball diamonds**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	62	59	0	44	0	0	0	60	0	60	45	83
Lacking/Not enough around	24	26	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	42	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	7	8	0	56	0	0	0	7	0	7	7	7
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	4	10
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	13
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	6	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2I:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1I] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Basketball courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	33	40	0	0	0	51	0	0	0	33	0	78
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	32	21	100	0	0	49	27	40	0	26	40	22
Not necessary/Useless	14	20	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	17	24	0
Too far away/None locally	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	13	19	0
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	10	14	0	0	0	0	73	7	0	11	16	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	9	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	7	10	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2J:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1J] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Pickleball courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	78	73	0	0	100	0	0	78	0	78	0	81
Too far away/None locally	16	20	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	17
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8	100	5
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	0	0	0	30	0	0	5	0	5	0	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2K:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1K] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Tennis courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	44	48	0	100	0	0	52	70	100	29	56	37
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	34	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	53
Lacking/Not enough around	22	28	0	0	0	0	0	42	69	15	35	15
Too far away/None locally	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	12	28	0
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	7	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	8	0	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2L:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1L] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Volleyball courts**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	68	65	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	57	86	31
Too far away/None locally	41	35	0	0	0	0	71	27	0	54	27	69
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	9	10	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	13	14	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2M:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1M] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Skate parks**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	41	53	0	0	0	0	100	43	0	53	15	40
Not necessary/Useless	24	0	0	0	0	100	0	14	0	0	0	42
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	15	19	100	0	0	0	0	18	0	19	34	8
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	11	0	15
Small/Not big enough	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	11	27	0
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	10	25	0
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	10	25	0
Too far away/None locally	5	7	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	10
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2N:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1N] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Bicycle pump tracks**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	34	31	100	0	0	100	0	39	50	35	70	33
Lacking/Not enough around	23	18	0	0	0	0	100	10	50	11	0	18
Small/Not big enough	21	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	27	0	25
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	7	8	0	0	0	0	100	0	50	0	0	8
Too far away/None locally	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	30	4
Other	16	19	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	22	0	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2O:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1O] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

**Lawn bowling**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Too far away/None locally	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	40	59	46
Small/Not big enough	17	0	100	0	0	0	0	19	0	22	0	37
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	14	47	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	18	26	0
Lacking/Not enough around	8	27	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	10	15	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	10	0	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2P:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1P] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Outdoor fitness equipment

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	36	31	67	0	46	0	6	43	13	44	27	41
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	29	25	44	0	54	0	29	28	56	17	20	33
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	22	24	33	100	0	0	62	12	48	13	11	27
Not necessary/Useless	13	16	0	0	0	0	24	10	0	19	37	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	6	8	0	0	0	0	22	2	17	2	4	7
Expensive/High rates/fees	5	7	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	8	15	0
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	7
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	6	3
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	3
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2Q:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1Q] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Public art

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	57	58	0	100	0	64	38	62	62	52	60	55
Not necessary/Useless	18	14	0	0	100	36	10	19	6	24	20	18
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	10	7	0	0	0	0	21	2	12	3	0	17
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	5	6	0	0	0	0	7	5	3	7	6	4
Small/Not big enough	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
Too far away/None locally	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
Other	18	20	100	0	0	0	36	14	29	13	14	20
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>25</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2R:**

**[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1R] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.**

**Off-leash dog parks**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	54	56	100	0	44	0	52	57	54	57	19	61
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	18	19	0	0	28	0	7	21	8	24	28	16
Too far away/None locally	17	16	0	0	27	0	8	19	12	19	39	12
Unsafe/Safety concerns	13	12	0	0	44	0	30	9	24	9	36	9
Not necessary/Useless	10	9	0	0	0	0	31	3	23	4	25	7
Small/Not big enough	8	8	0	0	27	0	4	7	3	9	5	9
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	6	0	0	44	0	19	4	19	2	0	9
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	6	5	0	0	28	0	3	7	8	6	18	4
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	6
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	2	0	4
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	3
Not easy to get to/Limited access	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	2
Other	3	1	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	0	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>51</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2S:**

**[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1S] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.**

**Municipal beaches/waterfront areas**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	43	44	0	43	0	61	30	46	16	48	60	42
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	32	37	0	0	0	0	26	35	16	35	0	34
Not easy to get to/Limited access	22	26	0	0	0	0	29	16	23	19	0	24
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	13	0	11
Too far away/None locally	10	10	0	0	0	0	3	12	6	10	0	10
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	9	9	0	0	0	0	22	1	33	3	0	10
Lacking/Not enough around	7	3	0	0	0	39	18	3	16	3	0	8
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	7	0	0	0	0	8	6	0	7	0	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	5	3	0	0	0	0	18	0	16	3	0	5
Small/Not big enough	4	4	0	0	0	0	14	0	16	2	0	4
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	3	4	0	0	0	0	6	2	12	2	0	3
Other	8	6	0	57	100	0	0	11	16	6	40	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE PR2T:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1T] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Condition of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	71	72	100	89	75	76	79	70	75	72	54	77
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	34	35	0	11	39	27	33	35	27	36	39	33
Lacking/Not enough around	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	8	3	8	7	6
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	6	5	0	0	0	24	3	5	7	4	8	5
Unsafe/Safety concerns	6	5	0	0	0	0	11	4	4	5	6	6
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	3	3	0	0	10	0	2	4	1	4	5	3
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	3	0	0	0	0	7	1	5	1	6	1
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0
Not necessary/Useless	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Other	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>111</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>104</b>

This section of the survey was optional, only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

TABLE PR2U:

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1U] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Availability of public washrooms located in a park

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	74	74	0	56	77	32	76	74	71	75	78	73
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	19	18	100	0	29	13	15	18	22	17	9	22
Not easy to get to/Limited access	10	9	0	69	10	56	10	10	12	9	6	11
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	7	8	0	25	0	15	10	6	9	6	4	9
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	7	7	0	0	0	0	16	4	8	6	5	8
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	2	2	4	2
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Unsafe/Safety concerns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0
Not accessible/Not disability-friendly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>144</b>

This section of the survey was optional, only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which



**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2V:**

**[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1V] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.**

**Availability or ease of booking municipal park assets**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Limited availability (i.e., schedule, hours of operation)	49	46	0	0	100	0	38	62	31	69	51	49
Complex process/Overcomplicated	42	30	0	0	100	0	23	49	26	48	30	46
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	27	32	0	0	0	0	36	24	44	15	29	26
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	22	27	0	100	0	0	48	8	42	8	16	25
Other	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	10	19	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE PR2W:**

**[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1W] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.**

**The municipality's grass cutting service**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Lacking/Not enough around	68	66	100	100	0	100	69	68	57	69	82	63
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	48	45	100	0	0	0	63	40	26	46	39	52
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	9	9	0	0	0	0	7	11	0	9	0	12
Unsafe/Safety concerns	8	8	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	9	3	10
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	4	5	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	5	0	6
Too far away/None locally	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	30	0	0	3
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	5	0
Not necessary/Useless	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0
Other	8	8	100	0	0	0	11	7	17	7	5	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>52</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE PR2X:**

[ASK IF 'DISSATISFIED' OR 'VERY DISSATISFIED' IN PR1X] Among the things you mentioned you were dissatisfied with, please explain why you were dissatisfied.

Your overall park experience

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Broken/Poor quality/condition/Neglected	30	33	0	0	0	0	15	33	21	32	31	30
Dirty/Poorly maintained/cleaned	28	25	0	0	0	100	15	31	21	30	24	29
Lacking/Not enough around	21	23	0	0	0	0	34	19	26	21	30	19
Boring/Basic/Underwhelming	19	17	0	0	0	0	23	18	31	18	0	23
Not well monitored/regulated/No rule enforcement	12	13	0	0	0	0	16	11	22	11	0	15
Not easy to get to/Limited access	12	13	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	14	0	14
Lack of washroom facilities nearby	7	8	0	0	0	0	12	6	0	7	9	7
Taken over by homeless people/encampments	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	26	3	16	4
Unsafe/Safety concerns	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	16	0
Too busy/crowded/Overbooked	2	2	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	2	0	2
Noisy/disruptive to the community	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	2
Uninformed/Don't know where to find/Don't know much about it	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	0
Other	24	26	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	26	22	24
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No answer' have been removed from this table. Up to three items for which

**TABLE LIB1:**

Have you used the services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries in the past 12 months in a branch, in the community or online?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	71	71	47	61	81	50	69	70	84	67	75	69
No	29	29	53	39	19	50	31	30	16	33	25	31
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>470</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>452</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE LIB2A:**

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	63	66	65	55	67	61	73	61	83	60	54	67
Satisfied	32	31	35	40	33	27	20	36	15	37	38	30
Dissatisfied	2	2	0	5	0	12	2	1	1	2	4	1
Very dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	2	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>326</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>325</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	96	100	95	100	88	94	97	98	96	92	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	4	0	5	0	12	6	3	2	4	8	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB2B:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library facilities

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	45	45	65	24	77	43	55	41	56	43	40	47
Satisfied	51	52	35	64	23	57	41	55	43	54	54	50
Dissatisfied	2	2	0	12	0	0	3	2	1	1	2	2
Very dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>316</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	97	100	88	100	100	95	97	99	97	94	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	3	0	12	0	0	5	3	1	3	6	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2C:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	46	48	44	65	74	49	44	47	63	42	36	49
Satisfied	49	48	56	22	16	31	52	48	34	53	53	47
Dissatisfied	3	3	0	13	10	19	2	4	2	3	7	2
Very dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>306</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>301</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	95	96	100	87	90	81	96	95	98	95	89	97
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	5	4	0	13	10	19	4	5	2	5	11	3

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2D:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	52	51	65	87	82	24	53	53	69	46	44	54
Satisfied	45	46	35	13	18	76	43	44	30	51	52	42
Dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	2	0	3
Very dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	2	4	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>212</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	96	97	100	100	100	100	96	97	98	96	96	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	4	4	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB2E:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Children's programs (ages 0-13)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	44	47	23	0	0	0	75	35	74	38	40	50
Satisfied	48	45	33	0	84	100	25	53	26	52	49	46
Dissatisfied	5	4	44	100	16	0	0	7	0	6	7	2
Very dissatisfied	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	4	2
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>39</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	91	92	56	0	84	100	100	89	100	90	89	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	9	8	44	100	16	0	0	11	0	10	11	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2F:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Youth programs (ages 14-18)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	38	41	56	0	0	0	69	27	73	29	25	52
Satisfied	45	45	0	0	100	0	31	52	14	55	48	42
Dissatisfied	11	9	44	0	0	100	0	14	13	9	17	6
Very dissatisfied	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	7	10	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>25</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	83	85	56		100	0	100	79	87	84	73	94
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	17	15	44		0	100	0	21	13	16	27	6

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2G:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Adult programs

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	40	40	65	0	47	46	47	34	61	33	36	41
Satisfied	51	53	0	100	47	54	40	59	31	59	57	50
Dissatisfied	7	5	35	0	6	0	13	4	8	6	0	9
Very dissatisfied	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>144</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	92	93	65	100	94	100	87	93	92	92	93	91
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	8	7	35	0	6	0	13	7	8	8	7	9

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE LIB2H:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.**

**Programs for seniors**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	41	43	44	0	38	0	41	41	64	37	32	43
Satisfied	45	44	21	0	62	0	57	41	15	51	46	45
Dissatisfied	10	9	35	0	0	0	2	12	20	8	3	12
Very dissatisfied	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	4	19	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>65</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	87	65		100		98	82	80	88	78	87
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	13	35		0		2	18	20	12	22	13

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE LIB2I:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.**

**Programs for newcomers**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	44	42	68	0	47	0	41	41	65	31	36	46
Satisfied	43	46	32	0	36	0	38	48	35	51	26	49
Dissatisfied	8	8	0	0	16	0	16	6	0	13	15	5
Very dissatisfied	6	4	0	0	0	100	5	5	0	6	22	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>54</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	86	88	100		84	0	79	89	100	81	62	95
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	14	12	0		16	100	21	11	0	19	38	5

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE LIB2J:**

**[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.**

**Home delivery**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	49	54	35	0	0	0	51	50	100	41	28	64
Satisfied	40	36	0	0	100	0	41	37	0	44	51	32
Dissatisfied	4	1	65	0	0	0	8	3	0	5	3	4
Very dissatisfied	8	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	19	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	89	90	35		100		92	86	100	85	78	96
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	11	10	65		0		8	14	0	15	22	4

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY

2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB2K:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Borrow by mail services

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	41	43	35	0	0	0	32	39	84	33	24	54
Satisfied	52	49	65	0	100	0	62	52	16	57	62	44
Dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	2	2	2
Very dissatisfied	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	7	13	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>29</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	93	92	100		100		94	91	100	90	85	98
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	7	8	0		0		6	9	0	10	15	2

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2L:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

Open hours

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	31	32	44	17	49	12	25	33	39	29	21	34
Satisfied	57	57	21	67	47	88	59	58	51	60	64	55
Dissatisfied	10	10	35	17	5	0	13	8	9	10	13	9
Very dissatisfied	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	3	1
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>296</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>302</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	88	89	65	83	95	100	84	91	90	88	85	90
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	12	11	35	17	5	0	16	9	10	12	15	10

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE LIB2A-L TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

[ASK IF 'YES' IN LIB1] Please rate your satisfaction with the programs and services provided by the Halifax Public Libraries you or your household have used in the past 12 months.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/White	Black	First Nations/Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Overall satisfaction with Halifax Public Libraries	96	96	100	95	100	88	94	97	98	96	92	97
Library facilities	96	97	100	88	100	100	95	97	99	97	94	97
Public technology (Wi-Fi, computers, iPads, printers, gaming, etc.)	96	97	100	100	100	100	96	97	98	96	96	96
Library materials (books, CDs, DVDs, ebooks, etc.)	95	96	100	87	90	81	96	95	98	95	89	97
Borrow by mail services	93	92	100		100		94	91	100	90	85	98
Adult programs	92	93	65	100	94	100	87	93	92	92	93	91
Children's programs (ages 0-13)	91	92	56	0	84	100	100	89	100	90	89	96
Home delivery	89	90	35		100		92	86	100	85	78	96
Open hours	88	89	65	83	95	100	84	91	90	88	85	90
Programs for newcomers	86	88	100		84	0	79	89	100	81	62	95
Programs for seniors	86	87	65		100		98	82	80	88	78	87
Youth programs (ages 14-18)	83	85	56		100	0	100	79	87	84	73	94

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE LIB3:

What, if anything, prevents you from using the Halifax Public Libraries more often?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Wait times are too long for the books/e-books I want	14	14	9	39	47	0	10	15	18	14	10	16
Too noisy/crowded	10	9	37	4	39	5	13	9	14	9	9	11
No programs/services/books I want	10	10	0	15	7	12	13	9	9	9	11	10
Inconvenient open hours	10	9	16	10	21	11	14	9	13	9	13	9
Transportation issues	6	6	12	0	18	0	8	6	10	5	3	7
Inconvenient locations	4	4	17	0	9	15	2	5	4	5	5	4
Safety concerns/Too many homeless people there	3	3	0	3	12	5	5	3	5	3	5	3
Not enough computers	2	1	10	0	17	0	2	2	3	2	1	2
Accessibility issues	1	1	0	0	7	0	2	1	2	1	0	1
Other	7	8	17	4	0	16	12	6	7	7	12	6
Nothing - I like the library the way it is	56	57	23	43	23	52	55	55	53	56	54	56
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>465</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>467</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>451</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT1:

Do you commute to work or school?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	66	65	70	85	88	52	68	65	76	64	76	63
No	34	35	30	15	12	48	32	35	24	36	24	37
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>450</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	53	53	18	11	33	46	63	51	33	58	64	49
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	26	25	0	46	60	32	17	28	46	20	14	30
Walk or use a mobility device	8	7	50	17	3	12	10	7	11	6	5	9
Bicycle	8	8	0	0	0	10	6	7	4	9	8	7
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	3	4	0	25	0	0	3	3	4	3	6	2
Ferry	2	2	33	0	5	0	0	3	2	2	3	2
Taxi	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>273</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT3:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
I don't use a second mode to travel	36	37	23	11	42	25	26	40	19	41	45	33
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	14	13	47	5	2	34	13	14	17	13	11	15
Walk or use a mobility device	14	13	18	25	19	10	16	11	14	14	13	14
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	10	10	12	53	13	9	14	10	11	10	10	10
Ferry	8	8	0	5	6	22	6	9	14	7	6	9
Bicycle	8	9	0	0	0	0	14	7	9	8	6	9
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	7	6	0	0	18	0	9	7	9	6	9	6
Taxi	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	1	0	3
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>273</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT2/MT3 COMBINED:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your main mode of travel to get to work/school (that is, the mode used for the longest distance)?

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] If you use more than one mode of travel to get to work/school, what is the second most frequently used option that you use?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Drive myself by car, truck, van or motorcycle	63	63	30	64	46	56	77	61	44	68	73	59
Public transit (including bus or Access-A-Bus)	39	38	47	52	62	65	30	42	63	33	25	44
Walk or use a mobility device	21	20	67	42	22	22	27	18	25	20	17	23
Bicycle	16	17	0	0	0	10	19	13	13	18	14	16
Ferry	11	10	33	5	11	22	6	12	16	9	9	11
Am a passenger in a car, truck, van, or on a motorcycle	10	10	0	25	18	0	13	10	13	10	15	9
Taxi	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	8	1	0	3
Rural transit (for example, MusGo Rider)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>273</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT4:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT1] What is your typical commute time from home to work/school?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
15 minutes or less	15	16	23	25	10	0	10	17	10	17	17	14
16 to 30 minutes	36	37	44	5	21	63	36	36	49	33	36	36
31 to 45 minutes	26	25	0	9	56	24	31	25	20	27	24	27
45 to 60 minutes	15	16	0	14	6	0	17	15	17	14	10	16
More than an hour	8	7	33	46	8	12	6	8	5	8	12	7
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>273</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.



HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT5A:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by car

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	8	8	12	0	27	0	13	7	15	7	10	7
Satisfied	40	41	35	35	25	51	34	42	47	39	35	42
Dissatisfied	33	34	44	55	34	42	33	34	26	36	31	34
Very dissatisfied	19	17	9	10	14	7	20	17	12	19	24	17
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>436</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>415</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	48	49	48	35	52	51	47	49	62	46	45	49
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	52	51	52	65	48	49	53	51	38	54	55	51

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5B:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by walking

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	14	14	10	0	18	14	12	14	19	14	7	16
Satisfied	58	58	44	78	41	60	55	60	55	59	61	57
Dissatisfied	21	20	16	17	41	17	29	18	22	20	22	21
Very dissatisfied	7	7	30	4	0	10	4	8	5	7	10	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>448</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>426</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	72	73	54	78	59	74	67	74	73	72	68	73
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	28	27	46	22	41	26	33	26	27	28	32	27

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

TABLE MT5C:

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by bicycle

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	4	2	0	0	19	0	6	3	2	4	4	4
Satisfied	24	24	0	16	7	31	23	25	18	25	27	22
Dissatisfied	41	41	75	0	44	61	46	38	44	41	32	44
Very dissatisfied	32	33	25	84	30	8	26	33	35	30	36	30
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>231</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	28	26	0	16	26	31	28	28	20	29	32	27
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	72	74	100	84	74	69	72	72	80	71	68	73

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE MT5D:**

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by transit

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	2	1	0	0	14	0	2	2	1	2	3	1
Satisfied	17	17	0	4	18	25	13	18	18	16	20	16
Dissatisfied	41	42	45	34	51	53	39	43	45	40	41	41
Very dissatisfied	41	41	55	62	16	22	46	37	36	42	36	42
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>359</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	18	17	0	4	32	25	15	20	19	18	23	17
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	82	83	100	96	68	75	85	80	81	82	77	83

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE MT5E:**

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very satisfied	16	16	0	0	0	0	8	19	22	13	12	17
Satisfied	26	24	23	100	79	0	26	29	22	29	36	24
Dissatisfied	32	33	40	0	12	76	38	29	23	34	38	30
Very dissatisfied	26	27	38	0	8	24	28	24	33	24	14	30
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>93</b>
% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED	42	40	23	100	79	0	35	48	44	42	48	40
% DISSATISFIED/VERY DISSATISFIED	58	60	77	0	21	100	65	52	56	58	52	60

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

**TABLE MT5A-E TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY**

Please indicate your level of satisfaction with the various mobility options.

% VERY SATISFIED/SATISFIED

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The ease of getting around by walking	72	73	54	78	59	74	67	74	73	72	68	73
The ease of getting around by car	48	49	48	35	52	51	47	49	62	46	45	49
The ease of getting around by mobility device (for example, wheelchair, motorized scooter)	42	40	23	100	79	0	35	48	44	42	48	40
The ease of getting around by bicycle	28	26	0	16	26	31	28	28	20	29	32	27
The ease of getting around by transit	18	17	0	4	32	25	15	20	19	18	23	17

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'Don't know/No opinion' have been removed from this table.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT6:

Have you used Halifax Transit (bus, ferry, Access-A-Bus) in the past 12 months?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Yes	68	67	83	65	89	71	70	66	87	63	70	67
No	32	33	17	35	11	29	30	34	13	37	30	33
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>467</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>450</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT7:

[ASK IF 'YES' IN MT6] How frequently do you use Halifax Transit?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5 or more days a week	16	15	28	7	34	16	11	17	25	14	10	18
3 – 4 days a week	16	17	22	54	22	26	6	19	18	16	13	18
1 – 2 days a week	15	16	20	22	3	31	19	13	19	15	14	16
1 – 2 days a month	20	22	0	0	8	0	27	20	21	21	24	19
Several times a year or less	31	30	30	17	33	28	36	31	18	35	39	29
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>295</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT8:

What would encourage you to use public transit services more often than you do now?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
More frequent service	53	53	51	56	69	52	60	50	64	51	57	52
Shorter travel time	51	51	52	63	64	50	57	48	65	48	47	52
More reliable service	51	51	56	59	52	45	61	48	77	45	46	52
More direct routes	47	48	84	32	68	24	61	43	56	46	48	47
Fewer transfers	27	26	40	45	59	0	29	26	28	26	25	27
Added service to rural areas	24	25	30	14	18	0	35	21	29	22	28	23
Improved communications about service disruptions/changes	23	22	27	43	47	11	23	23	34	19	20	23
Additional bus shelters	18	17	40	4	52	5	22	16	25	16	13	19
Stops closer to home or work	17	17	42	10	47	6	22	17	17	18	27	15
More fare payment options	17	15	17	4	45	15	23	15	26	14	15	18
Increased safety on transit vehicles/at transit facilities	17	17	27	43	33	0	21	16	19	16	19	16
Improved access to schedule information	14	13	0	6	26	5	27	10	16	13	12	14
Additional Park & Ride lots	11	11	17	2	16	0	11	11	8	12	12	11
More accessible bus stops/terminals	7	8	12	0	0	0	10	6	15	5	8	7
Other	6	6	0	25	8	5	9	5	6	6	11	5
Nothing - I don't plan to use transit	15	15	0	13	4	27	7	17	4	17	14	15
Nothing - I already use transit all the time	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1
Not applicable	3	4	0	2	0	0	2	4	1	4	2	4
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>447</b>

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE MT9A:**

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of roads in the municipality

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	5	5	14	0	0	6	6	3	5	4	6	4
Good	23	22	25	0	31	22	18	24	32	20	22	23
Average	40	41	13	45	35	47	37	41	36	42	44	38
Poor	24	24	30	37	28	18	29	23	20	25	21	25
Very poor	9	8	18	17	5	7	10	8	8	8	6	9
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>444</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	27	27	39	0	31	28	24	27	37	25	29	27
% POOR/VERY POOR	33	32	48	55	34	25	39	31	28	33	27	35

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE MT9B:**

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	10	11	14	0	6	14	11	9	18	8	11	10
Good	32	32	25	3	46	19	27	35	34	32	32	32
Average	37	38	43	79	37	39	39	37	34	39	42	36
Poor	16	15	0	17	4	21	18	15	9	16	14	16
Very poor	5	4	18	0	5	7	6	4	6	4	2	6
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>444</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	42	43	39	3	53	33	38	43	52	41	42	42
% POOR/VERY POOR	21	19	18	17	10	28	23	19	14	20	16	22

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

**TABLE MT9C:**

How would you rate the condition of the following:

The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	5	6	14	0	0	0	3	5	9	5	4	6
Good	36	37	25	37	42	44	28	40	43	35	37	36
Average	40	41	30	63	37	34	53	38	30	43	43	40
Poor	13	12	13	0	21	15	12	12	16	12	9	14
Very poor	5	4	18	0	0	7	4	5	3	5	6	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>459</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>444</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	42	43	39	37	42	44	31	45	52	40	41	42
% POOR/VERY POOR	18	17	31	0	21	22	16	18	18	17	16	18

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY  
2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3

TABLE MT9A-C TOP 2 BOX SUMMARY

How would you rate the condition of the following:

% VERY GOOD/GOOD

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
The condition of roads and streets in your neighbourhood	42	43	39	3	53	33	38	43	52	41	42	42
The overall condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in the municipality	42	43	39	37	42	44	31	45	52	40	41	42
The overall condition of roads in the municipality	27	27	39	0	31	28	24	27	37	25	29	27

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section.

TABLE MT10:

How would you rate the condition of existing sidewalks/walkways in your neighbourhood?

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Very good	13	13	17	13	17	9	14	13	15	13	13	13
Good	42	44	31	31	49	28	28	47	45	42	46	41
Average	31	32	13	56	34	31	41	29	30	33	31	32
Poor	9	9	0	0	0	5	14	6	8	8	8	9
Very poor	4	3	39	0	0	27	2	4	2	4	2	5
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>357</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>337</b>
% VERY GOOD/GOOD	56	57	48	44	66	37	42	60	60	55	59	55
% POOR/VERY POOR	13	12	39	0	0	32	16	11	10	13	10	14

This section of the survey was optional; only those who completed the entire section were included in the tabulation of this section. Responses of 'My neighbourhood does not have sidewalks' have been removed from this table.

**HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**2024 Resident Study - Open Link Tables: Set 3**

**TABLE District:**

**What area of HRM do you live in?**

	OVERALL %	RACIAL IDENTITY					PERSON WITH DISABILITIES		2SLGBTQ+		CHILDREN UNDER 18	
		Caucasian/ White	Black	First Nations/ Indigenous	Asian	Other	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
District 1 – Waverley – Fall River – Musquodoboit Valley	4	5	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	6	6	4
District 2 – Lawrencetown – The Lakes – Chezzetcook – Eastern Shore	6	5	17	13	0	10	4	6	1	7	2	7
District 3 – Dartmouth South – Woodside – Eastern Passage	7	7	9	0	0	7	6	7	4	7	8	6
District 4 – Cole Harbour – Preston – Westphal – Cherry Brook	5	6	0	20	13	0	5	5	4	6	9	4
District 5 – Dartmouth Centre	7	7	21	4	11	10	10	6	9	7	5	8
District 6 – Dartmouth East – Burnside	5	6	0	0	5	0	8	5	5	6	5	6
District 7 – Halifax South-Downtown	7	7	0	0	16	16	6	6	9	6	3	8
District 8 – Halifax Peninsula North	7	7	22	11	12	2	8	7	21	5	4	9
District 9 – Halifax West – Armdale	7	7	3	8	9	15	9	7	11	6	7	7
District 10 – Halifax – Bedford Basin West	7	7	6	0	11	4	7	7	4	7	3	7
District 11 – Spryfield – Sambro Loop	6	6	0	6	5	9	7	5	4	6	6	6
District 12 – Timberlea – Beechville – Clayton Park – Wedgewood	6	7	0	0	3	0	7	6	11	5	5	7
District 13 – Prospect Road – St. Margarets	7	7	0	2	3	6	3	7	4	7	9	6
District 14 – Hammonds Plains – Upper Hammonds Plains – Lucasville – Middle & Upper Sackville	6	5	15	2	2	4	2	6	1	6	10	4
District 15 – Lower Sackville – Beaver Bank	5	5	7	34	4	0	4	5	3	6	4	5
District 16 – Bedford – Wentworth	8	8	0	0	7	15	8	8	9	7	13	6
Don't know	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>WEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE SIZE (#)</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>617</b>